

Government Gazette

of the State of

New South Wales

Number 111

Friday, 9 December 2016

The *New South Wales Government Gazette* is the permanent public record of official notices issued by the New South Wales Government. It also contains local council and other notices and private advertisements.

The Gazette is compiled by the Parliamentary Counsel's Office and published on the NSW legislation website (www.legislation.nsw.gov.au) under the authority of the NSW Government. The website contains a permanent archive of past Gazettes.

To submit a notice for gazettal – see [Gazette Information](#).

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Miscellaneous Instruments

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

NOTICE OF RESERVATION OF A NATIONAL PARK

I, General The Honourable David Hurley AC DSC (Ret'd), Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, reserve the lands described in the Schedules 1 and 2 below as part of **Columbey National Park**, under the provisions of Section 30A(1) of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

SIGNED and SEALED at Sydney this 30th day of November , 2016.

DAVID HURLEY

Governor,

By His Excellency's Command,

MARK SPEAKMAN SC, MP

Minister for the Environment.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Land District – Maitland LGA – Port Stephens and Dungog

County Durham, an area totalling about 422.18 hectares

Schedule 1

Parishes Barford and Uffington, 415.45 hectares being Lot 119 DP 752445, Lot 1 DP1168926, Lot 2 DP 1168926, Lot 99 DP 752497 and Lot 1 DP 1192418.

Schedule 2

Parish Barford, about 6.73 hectares, being the Crown roads within Lots 1 & 2 DP1168926 and Lot 119 DP752445 and the Crown road separating Lots 1 & 2 DP1168926 and Lots 119 & 120 DP752445 from Lot 99 DP752497 and Lot 1 DP1192418.

Papers OEH EF14/7374, EF14/7195, EF14/7196.

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

NOTICE OF RESERVATION OF A NATURE RESERVE

I, General The Honourable David Hurley AC DSC (Ret'd), Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, reserve the lands described in Schedule 1 and 2 below as part of **Ellerslie Nature Reserve**, under the provisions of Section 30A(1) of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

SIGNED and SEALED at Sydney this 30th day of November 2016.

DAVID HURLEY

Governor,

By His Excellency's Command,

MARK SPEAKMAN SC, MP

Minister for the Environment.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Land District – Wagga Wagga LGA – Snowy Valleys

County Wynyard being an area totalling 238.29 hectares

Schedule 1

Parishes Blanch and Wallace, 231.79 hectares being Lots 87 and 92 DP757256 and Lots 51, 52, 53 and 54 DP1199792.

Schedule 2

Parishes Blanch and Wallace, about 6.5 hectares being the Crown road separating Lot 54 DP1199792 from Lot 87 DP757255 and Lot 53 DP1199792; Lot 52 DP1199792 from Lot 51 DP1199792; Lot 42 DP757256 from Lots 64, 92 and 87 DP757256, Lot 51 DP1199792 and Lot 1 DP567880.

Papers OEH/EF14/7364.

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

NOTICE OF RESERVATION OF A REGIONAL PARK

I, General The Honourable David Hurley AC DSC (Ret'd), Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, reserve the lands described in the Schedule below as part of **Wolli Creek Regional Park**, under the provisions of Section 30A(1) of the *National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974*.

SIGNED and SEALED at Sydney this 30th day of November, 2016.

DAVID HURLEY

Governor,

By His Excellency's Command,

MARK SPEAKMAN SC, MP

Minister for the Environment.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

SCHEDULE

Land District – Metropolitan LGA – Canterbury-Bankstown

County Cumberland, Parish St George, 1822.1m² being Lots 9 to 16 inclusive DP1195534.

OEH/EF14/25062

Motor Accident Guidelines

Claims handling and medical
(treatment, rehabilitation and
care)

November 2016



State Insurance
Regulatory Authority

Contents

Introduction.....	3
Application of these Guidelines	4
Structure of the Guidelines	5
Claims handling principles.....	7
Defined words and interpretation.....	9
Part A: Principles and general conduct standards.....	11
Principle 1: The insurer will always act to resolve the claim justly and expeditiously	11
Principle 2: The insurer will handle the claim proactively to support the injured person to optimise their recovery	13
Principle 3: The insurer will act objectively and openly, with honesty and professionalism at all times in its handling of the claim	14
Principle 4: The insurer will act on each claim in a manner that promotes the integrity of the claim	15
Principle 5: The insurer will keep the injured person informed at all times of the status and progress of the claim.....	16
Part B: Specific requirements	17
6.0 Accident notification form (ANF).....	17
7.0 Nominal defendant – due inquiry and search.....	17
8.0 Late claims	18
9.0 Liability notices	18
10.0 Investigations	19
11.0 Communication with injured people and their representatives.....	21
12.0 Medical Guidelines for treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services and payments.....	22
13.0 Financial hardship: insurer’s duty under section 84A.....	24
14.0 Non-economic loss.....	25
15.0 Reasonable offers of settlement and finalising claims.....	25
16.0 Complaints, reviews and disputes handling.....	27
17.0 Information and data integrity.....	27
18.0 Insurer business plans	28

Introduction

The *Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999* (the Act) sets out clear performance objectives for the motor accidents scheme (the scheme). In brief, the objectives relating to claims are to provide for early and appropriate treatment of injuries to achieve optimum recovery, to provide fair compensation and to encourage the early resolution of claims.

To facilitate the achievement of the statutory objectives and deliver outcomes to injured people making claims, the Act:

- establishes a framework for making and resolving compensation claims fairly and promptly
- empowers the State Insurance Regulatory Authority¹, (the Authority) to issue guidelines that build upon the legislative framework
- requires the Authority to operate within the claim process framework to resolve claims disputes
- places duties upon the parties to a claim to act on the claim
- requires the Authority to regulate insurers operating within the scheme and report on the scheme
- requires insurers take all reasonable steps to detect and prevent the making of fraudulent claims.

Through the *Motor Accident Guidelines: Claims handling and medical (treatment, rehabilitation and care)* (the Guidelines) and the associated compliance process, the Authority seeks to support the delivery of scheme claims handling outcomes by:

- promoting insurer handling of claims that is consistently undertaken in accordance with the requirements (as set out in the Act, guidelines etc.) and the objectives of the scheme
- building upon claims handling provisions in the Act and clarifying what is expected of insurers when they handle a claim
- establishing a high standard of service for all injured people regardless of their entitlements or the insurer against whom they make the claim, while providing insurers with the opportunity and incentive to exceed those standards.

These Guidelines have been prepared with the aim of:

- setting out mandatory provisions relating to timely and fair handling of claims
- supporting the handling of claims in a manner that preserves compensation for those suffering genuine injury and loss
- prescribing mandatory procedures for critical common claim events
- prescribing a process to ensure appropriate treatment and facilitation of rehabilitation to meet the needs of injured people
- prescribing complaints handling and dispute resolution principles.

¹ On 1 September 2015, the functions of the Motor Accident Authority (MAA) were assumed by the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (SIRA).

These Guidelines are issued under sections 44, 68 and 173 of the Act and should be read in conjunction with the relevant provisions of the Act. Guidelines issued under section 44 have the force of statutory rules while those issued under sections 68 and 173 are conditions of an insurer's licence.

Compliance and enforcement is undertaken by the Authority in accordance with the Authority's Compliance and enforcement policy.

Application of these Guidelines

These Guidelines commence on 1 January 2017 and remain in force until they are amended or replaced. The Guidelines will supersede previous *Claims Handling Guidelines* and *Treatment, Rehabilitation and Attendant Care (TRAC) Guidelines* issued by the Authority, for all claims and notifications made on or after the date of commencement.

Claims handling decisions and actions on all current claims after the commencement date will be expected to comply with the Guidelines.

Structure of the Guidelines

The revised Guidelines are significantly different from previous versions in both content and approach; most notably they include:

- **A single set of Claims Handling Guidelines.** To promote simplicity and an integrated approach to claims handling, these Guidelines contain:
 - Guidelines made under section 44 of the Act (MAA Medical Guidelines, formerly dealt with separately in the TRAC Guidelines)
 - Claims Handling Guidelines made under section 68 of the Act directing how insurers and those acting on their behalf are to deal with claims clarification of the expectation of insurers under section 116 of the Act to take all such steps as may be reasonable to deter and prevent the making of fraudulent claims
 - Guidelines made under section 173(4) of the Act relating to the business plans of licensed insurers and
 - information on how an insurer is to exercise its duties under section 84A of the Act to make payments to an injured person, once liability (wholly or in part) has been admitted, in respect of economic loss to the extent necessary to avoid the injured person suffering financial hardship.

Section of <i>Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999</i>	Clauses in these Guidelines made under these sections of the Act:
Medical Guidelines made under section 44 of the Act	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1.1.5-1.1.7 inclusive - 1.2.1 - 2.1 to 2.6 inclusive - 3.2-3.5 inclusive - 10.3 to 10.8 inclusive - 12.1 to 12.10.2 inclusive
Claims Handling Guidelines made under section 68 of the Act	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1.1-1.1.4 inclusive - 1.2.2-1.5.4 inclusive - 3.1-3.1.2 inclusive - 3.6-3.7 inclusive - 4.1-4.5 inclusive - 5.1-5.5 inclusive - 6.1-6.4 inclusive - 7.1-7.2.2 inclusive - 8.1-8.4 inclusive - 9.1- 9.6 inclusive - 10.1-10.2 inclusive - 10.9-10.15 inclusive - 11.1-11.3 inclusive - 14.1-14.1.4 inclusive - 15.1-15.8.2 inclusive - 16.1-16.6 inclusive - 17.1- 17.2.3 inclusive
Business Plan Guidelines made under section 173 of the Act.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 18.1 to 18.3 inclusive
Financial hardship section 84A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 13.1 to 13.6 inclusive

- Overarching claims handling principles which make clear the outcomes insurers are to achieve in the handling of claims. The principles are all pervasive and therefore apply to all dealings on a claim. While the principles apply generally, the Guidelines also include:
 - **General conduct standards** (standards) which elaborate upon the principles and their application to key common and recurring activities in a claim
 - **Specific requirements** (requirements) which apply the principles to specific claims issues or types of claims that are technical or non-recurring
- **A risk based approach** – the Guidelines focus on matters that are considered to be important to achieving scheme objectives and claims handling outcomes
- **A requirement for insurers to submit business plans** – insurers will be required to provide an annual business plan to the Authority, with details about how insurers will make sure that their claims operations are consistent with the Guidelines, and in particular how they satisfy the principles contained in the Guidelines.

The Authority will provide ongoing support for insurers in the interpretation and application of the Guidelines. The Guidelines are supported by an initial suite of Practice notes, with additional Practice Notes to be developed over time as issues emerge.

The interplay between principles, general conduct standards, specific requirements and practice notes as well as their application is shown below.

Principles

Binding

High level approach to obligations and outcomes. Apply these continually to all dealings with and aspects of a claim.

General conduct standards

Binding

Elaboration of principles and their application to key common and recurring activities in a claim

Specific requirements

Binding

Application of principles and general conduct standards to specific areas or types of claims

Practice notes

Illustrative/ persuasive

Issue specific guidance material to clarify expectations in problematic areas

Claims handling principles

The five principles below apply throughout the claim - this means that insurers must act in accordance with all of the principles at all times and on all dealings with all claims.

Principle 1: The insurer will always act to resolve the claim justly and expeditiously

This principle elaborates on the general duty of insurers under section 80 of the Act. The intention of the principle is to promote the prompt determination of liability by insurers, the prompt making of reasonable offers of settlement for claims in which liability is accepted and the prompt payment of compensation in accordance with the injured person's entitlements. It should be emphasised that the principle operates across all aspects of claims handling, including investigating claims, decision making, making payments and dispute handling. Acting 'justly' entails 'doing the right thing', acting fairly and in accordance with the rules when handling all aspects of a claim. Acting 'expeditiously' includes taking initiative to progress a claim and avoiding delay, whether or not specific timeframes or standards have been set in the rules.

Principle 2: The insurer will handle the claim proactively to support the injured person to optimise their recovery

This principle is intended to provide clarity around the elements of the duty of insurers with respect to the rehabilitation of an injured person under section 84 of the Act. The principle confers a requirement to make diligent and prompt enquiries with respect to an injured person's treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care needs and to provide timely and appropriate assistance throughout the life of the claim.

Principle 3: The insurer will act objectively and openly, with honesty and professionalism at all times in its handling of the claim

This principle is directed at *how* insurers and their agents handle claims - it is aimed at ensuring that appropriate standards of behaviour are adhered to and that a culture of transparency, trust and respect is promoted within the Scheme. Importantly, the insurer must act to ensure, to the extent possible, that the service experience of the injured person is a good one, irrespective of whether the claim is in dispute or not, or the insurer's views on the validity of the claim, or the demeanour of the injured person (or their legal representative). The insurers must be consistent in their claims handling approach, must not mislead or obfuscate, and cannot use prejudicial or unduly discriminatory factors when handling claims.

Principle 4: The insurer will act on each claim in a manner that promotes the integrity of the claim

This principle is intended to remind insurers of their obligation under the Act to deter and prevent the making of fraudulent claims. Insurers are required to take all such steps as are reasonable to investigate and quantify each claim in accordance with the Act and only pay claims in accordance with the Act.

Principle 5: The insurer will keep the injured person informed at all times of the status and progress of the claim

This principle is intended to foster greater balance in the relationship between the injured person and the insurer and promote the progress of the claim to resolution by proactively advising the injured person of the status of the claim, next steps and expected timeframes, in plain language and in a timely fashion.

Consultation with stakeholders, especially injured people, who have made claims, has shown examples of substandard communication including untimely communication, misleading and inaccurate correspondence and the use of 'legalese' and jargon. This principle aims to ensure that injured people remain informed so that poor communication does not delay the progress and payment of claims and result in a poor experience for injured people seeking to recover compensation.

Defined words and interpretation

Defined words

Accident notification form (ANF): the form under Part 3.2, in section 49 of the Act.

Act: the *Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999*, as amended from time to time.

Agent: any representative of an insurer, acting on behalf of or providing services to an insurer in respect of a claim, including but not limited to, medical or allied health professional, private investigator and legal service provider.

Authority: the State Insurance Regulatory Authority a NSW Government agency constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

CARS: the Motor Accidents Claims Assessment and Resolution Service of the Authority constituted under Part 4.4 of the Act.

CAS: the Motor Accidents Claims Advisory Service established under section 206 (2)(e) of the Act.

Claim: a claim for damages in respect of the death of or injury to a person, and in these Guidelines includes an accident notification under Part 3.2 of the Act.

Claimant: a person who is entitled to make a claim under the Act.

Claim form: the personal injury claim form or the compensation to relatives claim form approved by the Authority.

Complaint: any expression of dissatisfaction with a product or service offered or provided or not provided. It does not include a request for service or information.

CTP insurance: compulsory third party personal injury insurance.

Days: business days.

Dispute: a matter where there is a disagreement with an insurer's decision that may be referred to the insurer's dispute resolution process or the independent Motor Accidents Assessment Service, comprising the Motor Accidents Claims Assessment and Resolution Service and the Motor Accidents Medical Assessment Service.

Document: any record of information, and includes any of:

- a. anything on which there is writing, or
- b. anything on which there are marks, figures, symbols or perforations having a meaning for persons qualified to interpret them, or
- c. anything from which sounds, images or writings can be reproduced with or without the aid of anything else
- d. a map, plan, drawing or photograph.

Independent health service provider: an expert who is instructed by the insurer or injured person to provide an opinion on their behalf with respect to the claim.

Injured person: a claimant.

Insurer: an entity, including any agent of the entity, who is licensed by the Authority under Part 7.1 of the Act.

Joint medical examination: a medical examination conducted by an independent health service provider instructed by both the injured person and the insurer to provide an opinion for both the injured person and the insurer with respect to the claim.

Insurance and Care NSW (icare): the NSW Government agency that provides services to authorities that provide insurance and compensation schemes in NSW, including the Lifetime Care and Support Authority.

Legally represented claimant/injured person: a claimant/injured person who is represented by an Australian legal practitioner.

Lifetime Care and Support Authority (LTCSA): the statutory body constituted under section 33 of the *Motor Accidents (Lifetime Care and Support) Act 2006*,

LTCSA participant: an injured person who has been accepted, on either an interim or lifetime basis, into the Lifetime Care and Support Scheme as provided under the *Motor Accidents (Lifetime Care and Support) Act 2006*.

MAS: the Motor Accidents Medical Assessment Service established under section 57A of the Act.

Parties: the injured person and the insurer or insurers, if more than one is involved in a claim.

Regulation: the Motor Accidents Compensation Regulation 2015, as amended from time to time, made under Chapter 6 of the Act.

Scheme: the NSW Motor Accidents CTP scheme as constituted by the Act.

TRAC: treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services.

Treatment/treating provider: means and includes any treating medical, rehabilitation or health service provider.

Interpretation notes

Legally represented claimants: in claims where the injured person has engaged legal representation, these Guidelines are to be interpreted so as not to conflict with the role of a legal adviser.

Insurer and representatives of the insurer: the term 'insurer' is to be interpreted to include staff and any agent acting on behalf of the insurer, unless staff and/or an agent is referred to specifically, for example in the requirements for the allocation of claims to suitably qualified staff and agents.

Injured person and claimant: for ease of reference and to avoid confusion the conventions employed in the Act in the use of the terms 'injured person' and 'claimant' have not been applied in the Guidelines. In these Guidelines an injured person means a claimant of any entitlement under the Act.

In addition any reference to injured person is to be interpreted, where relevant, to include a reference to a person making a claim under the *Compensation to Relatives Act 1897* and/ or a person making a claim on behalf of another person.

Part A: Principles and general conduct standards

Principle 1: The insurer will always act to resolve the claim justly and expeditiously

General conduct standards

- 1.1 The insurer will investigate the claim promptly, efficiently and in a cost effective manner and progress the claim to finalisation expeditiously by:
 - 1.1.1 acting with proportionality in the handling of all aspects of the claim
 - 1.1.2 identifying the issues preventing resolution of the claim
 - 1.1.3 requesting documents about the claim in a timely manner and following up on requests regularly
 - 1.1.4 assessing and evaluating the documents provided
 - 1.1.5 identifying whether there is a need to engage an independent health service provider, considering the most appropriate expert and engaging that expert as early as possible
 - 1.1.6 providing the injured person with the opportunity to jointly engage an independent health service provider where the need for an expert has been identified
 - 1.1.7 engaging an independent health service provider promptly once an injured person has either failed to respond to or has declined the opportunity to jointly engage an expert.
- 1.2 The insurer will keep the claim under review at intervals of no greater than three months, the frequency of review reflecting the needs of the injured person, the insurer's position on liability and the complexity of the claim. During the review of the claim the insurer will:
 - 1.2.1 consider the appropriate treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care needs of the injured person and respond to any request for treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care
 - 1.2.2 identify and obtain the documents required to make a timely decision on liability and to formulate a reasonable offer of settlement on the claim
 - 1.2.3 identify whether the injured person is sufficiently recovered to enable quantification of the claim and if so, to make reasonable offers of settlement to the injured person
 - 1.2.4 ensure the insurer's claim handling obligations are identified and complied with.
- 1.3 The insurer will make all decisions on the claim, including those relating to the treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care needs of the injured person, based on all the available documents, consistent with the facts and in accordance with the law. The insurer will provide the injured person with:
 - 1.3.1 written reasons for decisions in sufficient detail to enable the injured person to understand the reasoning process of the insurer and identify the documents, except for legally privileged documents, that the insurer considered in making the decision
 - 1.3.2 an explanation of the impact of the decision on the injured person's entitlements

- 1.3.3 the process by which an injured person can have a decision reviewed, and where applicable, an outline of the documents that may be required by the insurer to undertake a review.
- 1.4 The insurer will attend to requests for payment (including payments for treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care) promptly upon admitting liability for the claim in whole or part, and will:
 - 1.4.1 make payments as expeditiously as possible, paying particular regard to the insurer's obligations under specific requirements 12.3 and 15.8
 - 1.4.2 pay claims without relying on technical defects, non-compliance with form or irregularities that are minor as they do not cause detriment to the insurer
 - 1.4.3 make advance payments of economic loss where necessary to avoid an injured person suffering financial hardship.
- 1.5 The insurer will act to minimise and resolve disputes when handling a claim, and when a dispute arises the insurer will:
 - 1.5.1 provide the injured person with information about the range of options for resolving the dispute
 - 1.5.2 provide the injured person with the opportunity of having any decision reviewed by a more senior representative of the insurer independent of the original decision maker
 - 1.5.3 make available to the injured person an internal dispute resolution process in the manner/format required by the Authority
 - 1.5.4 where internal dispute resolution procedures fail to resolve the dispute, assist the injured person to progress their claim by accessing external dispute resolution, as appropriate.

Principle 2: The insurer will handle the claim proactively to support the injured person to optimise their recovery

General conduct standards

- 2.1 The insurer will liaise at regular intervals with the injured person's treatment providers to assist in the identification of the injured person's treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care needs and act promptly to address these needs.
- 2.2 The insurer will liaise with the injured person's treatment providers at regular intervals to monitor their recovery and related treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care needs.
- 2.3 The insurer will review the claim at regular intervals to determine whether there is a change in the injured person's treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care needs.
- 2.4 The insurer will involve the injured person in the development and ongoing review of their treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care plans and programs.
- 2.5 Where the insurer has recommended a particular treatment provider, the insurer will advise the injured person of their right to choose their own provider.
- 2.6 The insurer will adhere to the Authority's injury management guidelines and procedures, in determining the need for and making decisions relating to the injured person's treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services.
- 2.7 Clauses 2.1 to 2.6 are issued under section 44 of the Act.

Principle 3: The insurer will act objectively and openly, with honesty and professionalism at all times in its handling of the claim

General conduct standards

- 3.1 The insurer will provide full copies of all documents about the claim obtained from third parties using the authority or permission of the injured person as soon as possible, unless the third party concerned indicates in writing that it would be unsafe to do so.
 - 3.1.1 In all but exceptional cases, the insurer will share such documents promptly and no later than 20 days from the date of receipt of the information.
- 3.2 The insurer will record and retain on the claim file reasons for each of the insurer's decisions on the claim, including those decisions made in relation to the nature and manner of investigation of the claim, liability for the claim, treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care needs, payments on the claim and quantum of the claim.
- 3.3 The insurer will assign the claim to appropriate staff and/or an agent in accordance with the nature of the issues in dispute and the complexity of the claim, and the ability of the staff member and/or agent to act in a lawful manner and with the requisite level of skill and competence.
- 3.4 The insurer, including all staff and agents, will comply with claim handling obligations under the Act, the Regulation, these Guidelines, other guidelines of the Authority including the Medical Assessment Guidelines and Claims Assessment Guidelines, the NSW Government Model Litigant Policy for Civil Litigation and other applicable laws, instruments and directions.
- 3.5 The insurer will have systems in place to monitor the conduct and compliance with obligations of claims staff and agents.
- 3.6 The insurer will have systems in place to ensure that claims staff and agents who handle claims do so in accordance with the requirements of the *Australian Privacy Principles*, *The Privacy and Personal Information Protection Act 1998* and the *Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002*.
- 3.7 The insurer will remedy non-compliance with claim handling obligations as quickly as possible upon the non-compliance being discovered, advised or disclosed.

Principle 4: The insurer will act on each claim in a manner that promotes the integrity of the claim

General conduct standards

- 4.1 The insurer will verify the identity of each person making a claim for compensation.
- 4.2 The insurer will obtain all reasonably necessary documentation to undertake an assessment of the claim to evaluate the validity of the claim, including an assessment of whether any part of the claim may be fraudulent and record the findings of the assessment.
- 4.3 The insurer will have systems in place to enable the identification, further investigation and management of claims reasonably suspected of being fraudulent.
- 4.4 The insurer will provide claims staff and agents with the necessary training and resources to discharge obligations in this principle 4, under clauses 4.1 to 4.5 inclusive.
- 4.5 Upon request of the Authority the insurer will report in a manner approved by the Authority on matters outlined in standards outlined in clauses 4.1 to 4.4.

Principle 5: The insurer will keep the injured person informed at all times of the status and progress of the claim

General conduct standards

- 5.1 The insurer will communicate in a timely manner with respect and courtesy, in plain language and in a manner that is accurate, complete and concise and tailored to the recipient.
- 5.2 The insurer will provide an injured person or their legal representative with sufficient information to enable the injured person or their legal representative to discern the insurer's position on the current status of the claim and identify appropriate next steps in the progress of the claim.
- 5.3 The insurer will advise an injured person who is not legally represented in writing, as soon as possible, of:
 - 5.3.1 the insurer's position (and any changes to that position), on the factual circumstances of the accident, the nature and extent of the injuries sustained by the injured person (including their treatment, rehabilitation and care needs) and any entitlement to damages
 - 5.3.2 the next steps required to progress the resolution of the claim, the expected timeframe for each step and the responsibilities of the parties in regard to each step
 - 5.3.3 the impending expiration of any time limit associated with a step in the claim process and the action required by the injured person to complete the step as soon as possible but not less than 20 days before the expiration of the time limit.
- 5.4 The insurer will communicate in writing the nature and status of payments made to or on behalf of the injured person, before liability is admitted on a claim, or where liability is wholly denied.
- 5.5 The insurer will provide information about the scheme, as may be required or directed by the Authority.

Part B: Specific requirements

6.0 Accident notification form (ANF)

Insurers should manage an ANF in accordance with the overarching principles. Anyone injured in a motor vehicle accident in NSW may be able to access the benefits available under the ANF, regardless of fault.

The aims of the ANF provisions are to provide early payment for reasonable and necessary medical expenses and/or lost earnings. Insurers should therefore exercise any discretion in relation to the payment of ANF benefits by reference to the principles; in particular, acting proactively to optimise an injured person's recovery from injuries.

Specific requirements

- 6.1 The insurer will advise the injured person that an ANF is a claim for treatment expenses and lost earnings only and that a claim form should be lodged within six months of the date of the accident if the injured person wants to claim compensation for damages other than treatment expenses and lost earnings covered by the ANF.
- 6.2 The insurer in receipt of a validly lodged ANF will admit provisional liability in any circumstance where its insured vehicle was involved in the accident, irrespective of fault.
- 6.3 Where the injured person has lodged multiple ANFs with more than one insurer with respect to the one motor vehicle accident, the insurers involved will ensure that the injured person is not disadvantaged while they decide which insurer will handle the claim. The insurers involved will promptly decide which insurer will manage the claim and the managing insurer will then communicate this decision to the injured person within 24 hours of that decision being made.
- 6.4 The insurer will advise the injured person in writing when they are nearing the dollar limit of the ANF or a point in time, at least 20 days before the expiration of six months after the motor accident, and advise them that a claim form should be lodged within six months of the date of the accident if the injured person wants to claim compensation for damages other than treatment expenses and lost earnings covered by the ANF.

7.0 Nominal defendant – due inquiry and search

The specific requirements for insurers in relation to handling nominal defendant claims must be read in conjunction with the legislation and the overarching principles. Of particular relevance is the principle that an insurer will always act to resolve the claim justly and expeditiously.

In the context of due inquiry and search, this entails making decisions based on all the available information and documentation, consistent with the facts and in accordance with the law, as well as providing the injured person with sufficiently detailed written reasons.

Specific requirements

- 7.1 The insurer managing a nominal defendant claim will, in respect of a vehicle that is unidentified, explain to the injured person in writing of the requirement for the

injured person to make due inquiry and search to ascertain the identity of the vehicle alleged to have been at fault in the accident.

- 7.2 The insurer will promptly advise the injured person in writing whether or not the injured person has, in the insurer's view, satisfied the requirement for due inquiry and search.
 - 7.2.1 Where the insurer alleges that the requirement has not been met, the insurer must include in the reasons for its decision details of the deficiency and manner by which the requirement could be satisfied by the injured person.
 - 7.2.2 The insurer will include with its advice reasons why it considers that an injured person has not satisfied due inquiry and search in accordance with the requirements of standard outlined in clause 1.3.

8.0 Late claims

In responding to issues involving late claims, insurers will adhere to the overarching principles, in particular, acting to resolve the claim justly and expeditiously.

When exercising discretion in relation to late claims, insurers will need to weigh up whether to take issue with same by reference to general conduct standards such as acting with proportionality and paying claims without relying on technical defences or minor procedural defects or irregularities.

Specific requirements

- 8.1 If the insurer takes action on the late lodgement, it will request a full and satisfactory explanation as soon as possible, after receiving the claim.
- 8.2 Upon receipt of the injured person's explanation for lodging a late claim, the insurer will write to the injured person as soon as possible, if it does not accept that the explanation is full and satisfactory for the delay and detail the reasons for its decision.
- 8.3 If an insurer does not accept an explanation for a late claim, the insurer in its reasons will advise the injured person of the grounds upon which it does not consider the explanation to be full or satisfactory or both.
- 8.4 The insurer will not delay its investigation of each of the elements of liability on the basis that the claim is lodged late.

9.0 Liability notices

An insurer's decision with respect to liability is one of the critical events in claims handling which impacts the injured person's rights and entitlements. As such, the overarching principles apply to all aspects of liability determination and the communication of liability decisions.

The specific requirements with respect to liability notices outline the claims handling processes and procedures to be followed; however, the overriding imperative is that Insurers should always act in accordance with the principles.

Specific requirements

- 9.1 The insurer must give written notice to the injured person indicating whether the insurer admits or denies liability for the claim as expeditiously as possible, and

within three months of the date the claim form is received by the insurer (or by the Authority in the case of claims made against the nominal defendant).

- 9.2 Where liability is not wholly admitted, the notice must give sufficient detail to the injured person to enable the injured person to understand the extent to which liability, and each of the elements of liability, are admitted, and must refer to the reasons for that decision and the nature and source of the evidence that supports those reasons.
 - 9.2.1 If liability is denied, the insurer will provide reasons why liability is denied and the nature and source of the evidence that supports those reasons.
- 9.3 If the notice indicates that the insurer is making an allegation of contributory negligence, then the insurer must advise the injured person in writing of the degree of contributory negligence it says can be attributed to the injured person, and provide the reasons for that decision and the nature and source of the evidence that supports the degree of contributory negligence alleged.
- 9.4 If the notice indicates that causation of injury is a reason for not wholly admitting liability, then the insurer must advise the injured person in writing of the injury or injuries the insurer says were not caused by the accident and refer to the reasons for that decision and the nature and source of the evidence that supports it.
- 9.5 A letter that gives notice of the admission or denial of liability within three months in accordance with section 81 and these Guidelines must be clearly identified as a Section 81(1) Notice.
- 9.6 Where the insurer does not wholly admit liability for the claim in accordance with section 81 and these Guidelines, and subsequently receives information that warrants an admission of liability or reduction in the degree of contributory negligence alleged, the insurer will advise the injured person in writing as soon as possible but within 10 days of receipt of the additional information.

10.0 Investigations

In accordance with the principles that the insurer will always act to resolve the claim justly and expeditiously and will act on each claim in a manner that promotes the integrity of the claim, it is imperative that prompt and thorough investigations are carried out.

The insurer should always consider whether investigations are required in the first instance, and if so, ensure that such investigations are appropriate with respect to the issues arising in the claim.

A medical examination can be a stressful experience for an injured person; a joint assessment may assist in minimising disputes and expediting a claim towards finalisation. Insurers and insurers' agents handling claims should also note that their appointed investigators and medico-legal experts are expected to abide by these Guidelines.

Specific requirements

- 10.1 The insurer will promptly investigate liability and quantum for a claim by requesting information and documents about the claim in a timely manner, and regularly following up any requests.
- 10.2 The insurer will consider the different evidential value and weight of the information it obtains during the course of its investigations and will give greater

value and weight to information obtained from the injured person's treating medical, health or rehabilitation provider, unless it is unreasonable in the circumstances to do so.

Medical investigation and examinations

- 10.3 The insurer will request documents from the injured person's treating medical, rehabilitation and health service providers promptly and will provide copies of all documents so obtained to the injured person as soon as possible (within 20 days of receipt) unless the treating medical, rehabilitation or health service provider indicates otherwise.
- 10.4 Where an independent health service provider examination will assist in the just and expeditious resolution of the claim the insurer will promptly attend to the arrangement of the examination, unless the injured person has retained legal representation.
- 10.5 Where an injured person has retained legal representation, the insurer will firstly make a request for joint medical examination of the injured person:
- 10.5.1 The insurer will nominate three suitably qualified independent health service providers. Alternatively, the injured person may nominate a list of three suitably qualified independent health service providers and the insurer will respond with its choice of expert promptly (within 10 days).
- 10.5.2 The costs of the joint medical examination will be met by the insurer.
- 10.6 If agreement cannot be reached regarding a joint medical examination, the insurer may appoint its own independent health service provider, however the insurer may only appoint one independent health service provider in any specialty (unless there are exceptional circumstances).
- 10.6.1 The insurer will provide to the injured person any independent health service provider's report unless it withholds the provision of the report on the grounds of privilege.
- 10.7 The insurer will keep to a minimum the number of independent health service provider examinations (including joint medical examinations and refresher examinations) it requires an injured person to attend.
- 10.8 If a medical dispute as defined under section 57 of the Act arises, the insurer will refer it to the MAS in accordance with the Authority's Medical Assessment Guidelines.

Surveillance investigations

- 10.9 The insurer will conduct surveillance of the injured person only when there is evidence to indicate that the injured person is exaggerating an aspect of the claim or providing misleading information or documents in relation to a claim or where the insurer reasonably believes that the claim is inconsistent with information or documents in the insurer's possession regarding the circumstances of the accident or medical evidence.
- 10.10 The insurer will only conduct surveillance in places regarded as public or where the injured person, whilst on private property, is observable by members of the public going about their ordinary daily activities.
- 10.11 The investigator acting on behalf of the insurer must not actively interfere with the injured person's activities whilst under observation or interact with them so as to have an impact on their activities.

- 10.12 The insurer or investigator acting on behalf of the insurer will not engage in any acts of inducement, entrapment or trespass when carrying out factual investigations and/or surveillance activities. Inducement or entrapment can include social media activities such as sending 'friend' requests with the intention to induce, entrap or deceive.
- 10.13 The insurer will be sensitive to the privacy rights of children, and take reasonable action to avoid unnecessary video surveillance of children, and where possible hide images of children in reports which contain still photographs of children.
- 10.14 The insurer will take reasonable action to avoid unnecessary video surveillance of children when undertaking surveillance of an injured person. In requirements 10.13 and 10.14 'children' means persons who are under the age of 18 years.
- 10.15 Where the insurer sends surveillance material to a third party, it will inform that party about confidentiality and relevant privacy obligations.

11.0 Communication with injured people and their representatives

The overarching principles apply to insurers in all aspects of communication when handling claims. The specific conduct rules outlined below recognise that an injured person may engage a legal representative to deal with the insurer on their behalf and may also choose how much direct communication they will have with the insurer.

The specific conduct rules permit an insurer to make contact with the injured person only in specific circumstances detailed in the part in order to progress the claim expeditiously to resolution.

Specific requirements

- 11.1 If an injured person is legally represented, the insurer will direct all requests for documents or advice to the injured person's legal representative, unless otherwise directed by the injured person. In 11.2 and 11.3 below, the definition of injured person means the injured person only and not the injured person's legal representative.
- 11.2 If an injured person is legally represented the insurer may:
- 11.2.1 send generic information about making and resolving claims directly to an injured person, and a copy must also be sent to the injured person's legal representative
 - 11.2.2 contact the injured person directly:
 - 11.2.2.1 if requested to do so by the injured person
 - 11.2.2.2 if there is no substantive reply by the injured person's legal representative to the insurer's offer of settlement within 10 days and an attempt has been made by the insurer to confirm the receipt of the settlement offer
 - 11.2.2.3 if there is no substantive reply by the injured person's legal representative to the insurer's correspondence (excluding offer(s) of settlement) within 20 days, and an attempt has been made by the insurer to confirm the receipt of the correspondence
 - 11.2.2.4 to advise the injured person, in addition to the injured person's legal representative, about the details of a medical appointment arranged by the insurer
 - 11.2.2.5 in response to a complaint notified to the insurer by the injured person.

- 11.3 An insurer may contact the injured person directly about their rehabilitation, however the insurer will advise the injured person's legal representative of intended communications before the first communication.

12.0 Medical Guidelines for treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services and payments

The specific requirements in relation to treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care (TRAC) services and payments set out minimum process standards and timeframes. An insurer should aim to improve upon these service levels based upon the principle that the insurer will handle the claim proactively to support the injured person to optimise their recovery, through early and appropriate treatment and rehabilitation.

An insurer should also maintain a consistent approach and process when making decisions about reasonable and necessary treatment.

Specific requirements

- 12.1 The insurer will conduct an initial treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care needs assessment of an injured person as soon as possible (within 10 days of receiving a claim).
- 12.2 With the agreement of the injured person, an injured person who has been identified as requiring treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services must be referred to an appropriate treatment provider (including vocational provider, if appropriate) as soon as possible (within 10 days of the identification).

Approving requests

- 12.3 Where the insurer approves payment of the injured person's treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care expenses, it will:
- 12.3.1 advise the injured person, their legal representative and service provider in writing as soon as possible but within 10 days of receipt of a plan or request
 - 12.3.2 state the costs the insurer has agreed to meet
 - 12.3.3 pay the account as soon as possible but within 20 days of receipt of an invoice or expense.
- 12.4 The insurer will advise the injured person of the insurer's obligation to pay, and make payment of, all reasonable and necessary costs and expenses, including travel expenses to attend treatment, rehabilitation services or assessments and for attendance at an independent health service provider examination arranged by the insurer, joint medical examination or an assessment by MAS as soon as possible (no later than 20 days of receipt of the account or request for reimbursement).

Declining requests

- 12.5 Before declining, in full or in part, a request for payment of treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services, the insurer will consider whether the documents held on the claim file are sufficient to make the decision. Where the documents held are insufficient, the insurer will request additional documents from the injured person, or their treatment provider, if the documents may assist in the insurer's decision.

- 12.6 When the insurer declines or partially declines to pay for the injured person's treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care expenses, it will:
- 12.6.1 as soon as possible (no later than 10 days of receipt of a plan, request or claim for expenses incurred) provide feedback to the injured person and their treatment provider
 - 12.6.2 as soon as possible (within 10 days of receipt of a plan, request or expense) advise the injured person, their legal representative and treatment provider in writing, clearly explaining the reasons why the insurer considers the plan, request or expense not to be reasonable and/or necessary, not properly verified or not related to the accident (this may include copies of medical reports on which the decision is based)
 - 12.6.3 provide the injured person with a written response including a copy of the insurer's internal complaint and review procedure, and any documents issued by the Authority regarding the resolution of medical disputes in relation to the provision of or payment of, treatment and/or rehabilitation, unless previously provided.
- 12.7 Where the insurer decides to terminate or vary previously approved treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services (for reasons other than settlement) it will firstly discuss the decision with the injured person and the treatment provider and will then advise the injured person and the treatment provider in writing:
- 12.7.1 as soon as possible (at least five days before the effective date of the decision to terminate or vary treatment and rehabilitation)
 - 12.7.2 as soon as possible (at least 10 days before the effective date of the decision to terminate or vary attendant care programs)
 - 12.7.3 include reasons for the decision clearly outlining why the insurer terminated payment, including copies of any documents on which the decision was based, where appropriate
 - 12.7.4 provide the injured person with a copy of the insurer's internal complaint and review procedure and the Authority's brochure 'Resolving medical disputes', unless previously provided.
- 12.8 Where the insurer decides to terminate previously approved treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services it will first discuss termination with the treatment provider where sudden cessation of treatment, rehabilitation or attendant care places the injured person at significant risk (for example, during a course of psychological treatment, removal of equipment or a specific service).

Avoidance of delay in provision of treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services

- 12.9 To optimise an injured person's recovery, the insurer may use a range of claim handling practices tailored to the needs of the injured person, such as the use of pre-approval procedures and without prejudice payments to avoid delays or interruptions in the provision of treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services.
- 12.10 Where there is another third party involved in the assessment and provision of the injured person's treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care needs (such as the Lifetime Care and Support Authority), the insurer will co-operate with that third party to ensure that the injured person's treatment, rehabilitation and attendant care services are not unduly delayed by:

- 12.10.1 providing treating medical information to the third party, as soon as possible (within 20 days of receipt)
 - 12.10.2 promptly arranging independent health service providers examinations, where the insurer intends to rely upon the information (such as, regarding whether the injured person is eligible for the Lifetime Care and Support Scheme).
- 12.11 The introductory paragraph to specific requirements 12.1 to 12.10.2 inclusive are issued under section 44 of the Act.

13.0 Financial hardship: insurer's duty under section 84A

In responding to requests for an interim payment, insurers should act justly and expeditiously in all aspects of claims handling. With respect to interim payment requests, acting with proportionality means that insurers should bear in mind the cost and delay incurred in asking the injured person to provide unnecessarily onerous and irrelevant documentation.

Where the interim payment request is for a modest sum, for example, insurers should limit their requests to documents that are readily available and not unduly intrusive, bearing in mind that the duty is to avoid the injured person suffering financial hardship.

Specific requirements

- 13.1 When considering a request for a payment of economic loss under section 84A, the insurer will consider whether the payment is necessary to avoid financial hardship being suffered by the injured person.
- 13.2 The insurer will make payment of economic loss under section 84A to an injured person to avoid the person suffering financial hardship within five days of receipt of a request for payment and documents as to the injured person's financial position, or receipt of a CARS certificate assessing the injured person as entitled to such payment.
- 13.3 The insurer will only request documents that are reasonably necessary to assess an injured person's entitlement to the payment. In this respect, the insurer should consider the injured person's statement of means as being of primary relevance to the consideration of financial hardship.
- 13.4 Where the insurer declines or partially declines the injured person's request for the payment, the insurer will, within 10 days of the request, provide the injured person with the reasons for its decision and advise the injured person as to what further documents are required for the insurer to consider the request more favourably.
- 13.5 Where the insurer declines or partially declines a request for the payment, the insurer will also provide the injured person with documents relating to the insurer's internal complaint and review procedures and options for the external disputes resolution process at CARS.
- 13.6 A payment made to an injured person in accordance with the insurer's duty under section 84A of the Act must be clearly identified as a payment made under that section and the injured person must be advised of the status of the payment as an advance payment of their damages.

14.0 Non-economic loss

As the entitlement to non-economic loss can be a critical issue impacting the assessment of quantum, and is often the subject of disputation, in addition to these specific requirements, insurers should always act consistently with the overarching principles.

Of particular note here is the standard outlined in clause 1.3 which requires the insurer to make decisions based on all the available documents, consistent with the facts and in accordance with the law. For example, conceding an entitlement to non-economic loss when the insurer is in possession of independent health service provider examination reports that indicate that an injured person's whole person impairment is greater than 10 per cent.

Specific requirements

- 14.1 The insurer will clearly indicate to the injured person, regardless of whether or not an injured person claims to be entitled to non-economic loss, that:
- 14.1.1 the insurer has determined whether or not the injured person is or is not entitled to non-economic loss, or
 - 14.1.2 when an injured person claims to be entitled to non-economic loss but the insurer disagrees, the insurer will clearly explain the reasons and detail any medical information considered in the course of making its decision that the injured person's degree of permanent impairment is not greater than 10 per cent
 - 14.1.3 the explanation must be sufficient to enable the injured person to make an informed decision about whether to accept the insurer's decision or to seek an independent binding medical assessment of impairment by MAS. The insurer will provide a copy of the Authority's brochure 'Resolving permanent impairment disputes' to an injured person who is not legally represented
 - 14.1.4 where an injured person has sufficiently recovered to enable the claim to be quantified, and the insurer is unable to determine whether the injured person's degree of permanent impairment is greater than 10 per cent, the insurer will refer the matter to MAS for assessment.

15.0 Reasonable offers of settlement and finalising claims

In addition to the specific requirements with respect to reasonable offers of settlement and finalising claims, insurers should first and foremost apply the principles. In acting to resolve the claim justly and expeditiously, insurers should continually review and identify whether the injured person is sufficiently recovered to enable quantification of the claim, and if so, make a reasonable offer of settlement.

A reasonable offer is one that is reflective of the injuries and the losses the injured person has suffered as a consequence of the motor vehicle accident.

Specific requirements

- 15.1 The insurer will:
- 15.1.1 make a reasonable offer of settlement to the injured person as required by the duty imposed on it under section 82 of the Act, unless the insurer wholly denies liability for the claim

- 15.1.2 provide the injured person with a full list of paid and unpaid expenses on the claim file, at the time of making an offer of settlement and at least 24 hours before attending a settlement conference, CARS Assessment or court hearing.

Insurer's first offer of settlement

- 15.2 The insurer's reasonable range for each head of damage applicable to the insurer's first offer of settlement must be recorded on the claim file.
- 15.3 The insurer's first offer of settlement will:
 - 15.3.1 be set out in writing to the injured person (if not legally represented) or the injured person's legal representative
 - 15.3.2 list amounts (including zero) offered for each head of damage that could arise from a claim of the nature made by the injured person, and include all relevant calculations
 - 15.3.3 where applicable, identify as a separate amount any allowance for the injured person's legal costs and disbursements
 - 15.3.4 where applicable, identify any deductions that have been made or are likely to be made and how they have been determined or calculated
 - 15.3.5 include a reference to the insurer's duty under section 82 of the Act, if the offer is made under that section.

Compensation amount agreed with the injured person

- 15.4 When the claim settles, the amount of the compensation to be paid to the injured person is to be broken down by the insurer into the amount for each head of damage including any relevant calculations, an assessment for the injured person's legal costs and disbursements, and any applicable deductions.
- 15.5 Where an injured person is not legally represented, the amount of any settlement agreed with the injured person, including the breakdown referred to in requirement 15.4 is to be confirmed in writing.
- 15.6 The insurer is to make an accurate record on the Personal Injury Register (PIR) and the claim file of the settlement amount, including the amount for each head of damage, an assessment for the injured person's legal costs and disbursements and any applicable deductions.

Payment

- 15.7 The insurer will pay the settlement or amount of damages specified in the CARS certificate of assessment as soon as possible (within 20 days of receipt of signed documentation confirming the injured person's acceptance of the settlement or acceptance of the amount of damages specified in the CARS certificate of assessment).
 - 15.7.1 If the insurer is required by law to make a deduction from the settlement or amount of damages specified in the CARS certificate of assessment, the insurer will request such advice as to the amount of the deduction within 10 days of receipt of the signed documentation.
 - 15.7.2 The insurer will pay the settlement or amount of damages specified in a CARS certificate of assessment as soon as possible (within 20 days of receipt of all such advice confirming the deduction).

16.0 Complaints, reviews and disputes handling

In responding to complaints, reviews and disputes, insurers will adhere to all of the overarching principles. A robust complaint handling process provides the injured people with confidence they are heard, their feedback is taken seriously and that insurers are accountable for their actions.

Specific requirements

- 16.1 The insurer must have a documented internal complaint and review procedure, the terms of which must be set out in the insurer's business plan.
- 16.2 An insurer who receives a complaint, request for review or dispute (whether verbal or in writing) must handle it in accordance with the documented procedure.
- 16.3 The insurer's complaint and review procedure must be readily accessible to the public, including publication on the insurer's website, and provided upon request.
- 16.4 At a minimum an insurer is required to:
 - 16.4.1 acknowledge a complaint, request for review or dispute in writing and provide the person with a copy of the insurer's procedures and the details of the representative of the insurer handling the complaint, review or dispute as soon as possible but within five days from the receipt of the complaint or dispute
 - 16.4.2 provide the person with the opportunity of having the complaint, review or dispute considered by a more senior representative of the insurer independent of the original decision maker, and
 - 16.4.3 provide written reasons for a decision in relation to the complaint, review or dispute and information on the availability of external complaint or dispute resolution handling bodies (including the Authority, MAS and CARS) in the event that the person is dissatisfied with the insurer's decision or procedures.
- 16.5 The insurer will keep a copy of complaints, review requests and disputes on the relevant claim file(s), including its response and written reasons and will provide data on complaints, review requests and disputes including this information to the Authority, in the manner requested, from time to time.
- 16.6 The insurer will co-operate fully with the Authority, including CARS and MAS, in respect of any complaint, review request or dispute.

17.0 Information and data integrity

Information and data integrity is critical to the scheme and to demonstrating insurer performance. Accurate and complete information promotes the credibility and accountability of the scheme and those operating within it.

Specific requirements

- 17.1 At the direction of the Authority, an insurer will provide timely, accurate and complete information, including but not limited to:
 - 17.1.1 insurer claims manuals, policies and procedure documents including updates as they occur
 - 17.1.2 injured person information packs/brochures

- 17.1.3 standard letter templates
 - 17.1.4 self-audit results, including quality assurance (QA) reporting
 - 17.1.5 complaints received by the insurer about its handling of claims
 - 17.1.6 injured person survey results
 - 17.1.7 training plans and logs, and/ or data breaches that affect the privacy of the injured person or their family.
- 17.2 An insurer will:
- 17.2.1 code the injured person's injuries by using appropriately trained coders applying the Abbreviated Injury Scale (AIS) 2005 Revision (or as otherwise prescribed by the Authority) to ANFs and claims in accordance with SIRA's *Motor Accident Insurance Regulation Injury Coding Guidelines* and agreed time frames;
 - 17.2.2 provide up to date and accurate claims data to the Motor Accidents Claims Register, in accordance with section 120 of the Act and the Claims Register (PIR) Coding Manual, as amended, or as otherwise required by the Authority, and
 - 17.2.3 maintain consistency between information on the claim file and data submitted to the Claims Register, and record any changes in accordance with the Claims Register (PIR) Coding Manual, as amended.

18.0 Insurer business plans

A business plan describes the manner in which the insurer conducts its claims handling operations. It includes detailed information on how the insurer will ensure that its claims operations are consistent with these Guidelines, and in particular how it will satisfy the principles, standards and requirements.

Specific requirements

- 18.1 Upon a request of the Authority under section 173 of the Act an insurer must prepare a business plan.
- 18.2 The insurer's business plan may, at the direction of the Authority, include such information as:
 - 18.2.1 details of the insurer's claims handling operations
 - 18.2.2 how the insurer (and its agents) will comply with the Act, principles, standards and requirements in the Guidelines
 - 18.2.3 performance targets
 - 18.2.4 information regarding how the insurer will monitor and measure adherence (including that of any agent of the insurer) to the Guidelines
 - 18.2.5 details of the insurer's claims handling expenses
 - 18.2.6 systems in place to support compliance
- 18.3 Requirements 18.1 to 18.2.6 inclusive are issued under section 173(4) of the Act.

Disclaimer

This publication may contain information that relates to the regulation of workers compensation insurance, motor accident third party (CTP) insurance and home building compensation in NSW. It may include details of some of your obligations under the various schemes that the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (SIRA) administers.

However to ensure you comply with your legal obligations you must refer to the appropriate legislation as currently in force. Up to date legislation can be found at the NSW Legislation website legislation.nsw.gov.au

This publication does not represent a comprehensive statement of the law as it applies to particular problems or to individuals, or as a substitute for legal advice. You should seek independent legal advice if you need assistance on the application of the law to your situation.

This material may be displayed, printed and reproduced without amendment for personal, in-house or non-commercial use.

Motor Accidents Insurance Regulation, Level 25, 580 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000

General phone enquiries 1300 137 131 or Claims Advisory Service 1300 656 919

Website www.sira.nsw.gov.au

ISBN 978 0 7347 4516 3

Catalogue no. SIRA08661

© Copyright State Insurance Regulatory Authority NSW 1116

WORKERS COMPENSATION (ACCREDITED EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY FEES) ORDER 2017

under the

Workers Compensation Act 1987

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, authorised delegate, make the following Order pursuant to section 61(2) of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN

Chief Executive
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

Explanatory Note

Treatment by a remedial gymnast is medical or related treatment covered under the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*. For the purposes of this Order, the term “remedial gymnast” is interchangeable with “Accredited Exercise Physiologist”. No fees are payable for Accredited Exercise Physiology treatment provided by an Accredited Exercise Physiologist who is not approved by the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (the Authority). This Order sets the maximum fees for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment by an Accredited Exercise Physiologist of a worker’s work related injury.

This Order provides that approval by workers compensation insurers must be sought for certain Accredited Exercise Physiology treatment. Workers are not liable for the cost of any medical or related treatment. Employers are liable for the cost of treatment. Employers are only liable to pay as a maximum the amounts for Accredited Exercise Physiology services set out in this Order.

The incorrect use of any item referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the Accredited Exercise Physiologist being required to repay monies to the Authority that the Accredited Exercise Physiologist has incorrectly received.

The Authority has not set a maximum amount for any medical or related treatment provided in respect of a worker’s work related “Severe injury” as defined in this Order. Fees for this treatment are to be negotiated with the insurer prior to the delivery of the treatment. Use of the Allied Health Recovery Request is optional for the request of treatment for workers with Severe injury.

Workers Compensation (Accredited Exercise Physiology Fees) Order 2017

1. Name of Order

This Order is the *Workers Compensation (Accredited Exercise Physiology Fees) Order 2017*.

2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2017.

3. Definitions

In this Order:

the Act means the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

the Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority as constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

Accredited Exercise Physiology services refers to all treatment related services delivered by an Accredited Exercise Physiologist approved by the Authority. Each service is to be billed according to Schedule A. Accredited Exercise Physiology services are limited to clinical exercise prescription, instruction and supervision, health education and exercise-based lifestyle and behaviour modification services.

Accredited Exercise Physiologist means an Accredited Exercise Physiologist approved by the Authority to provide Accredited Exercise Physiology services and at the time of providing the services continues to meet all of the requirements for approval as outlined in the *State Insurance Regulatory Authority Workers Compensation Regulation Guideline for approval of treating allied health practitioners*, (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/allied-health-for-injured-workers/allied-health-practitioners-approval-requirements>).

Allied Health Recovery Request means the form which must be used by the Accredited Exercise Physiologist to communicate with the insurer about a worker's treatment, timeframes and anticipated outcomes.

Case conference means a face-to-face meeting, video conference or teleconference with any or all of the following parties – worker, employer, workplace rehabilitation provider, insurer or other treatment practitioner/s delivering services to the worker, including the nominated treating doctor. Discussion must seek to clarify the worker's capacity for work, barriers to return to work and strategies to overcome these barriers via an open forum to ensure parties are aligned with respect to expectations and direction of the worker's recovery at work or return to suitable employment. If the discussion is with the worker, it must involve a third party to be considered a Case conference.

Discussions with Independent consultants are not classified as Case conferencing and are not to be charged. Discussions between treating doctors and practitioners relating to treatment are considered a normal interaction and are not to be charged.

File notes of Case conferences are to be documented in the Accredited Exercise Physiologist's records indicating the person/s spoken to, details of discussions, duration of the discussion and outcomes. This information may be required for invoicing or auditing purposes.

Prior insurer approval is not required for up to two hours of Case conferencing per claim (see *Guidelines for Claiming Workers Compensation* at <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/news/notice/new-guidelines-for-claiming-workers-compensation>).

Group/class intervention occurs where an Accredited Exercise Physiologist delivers the same service that is, the same exercise and instruction, to more than one person at the same time. Maximum class size is six (6) participants. An Allied Health Recovery Request is required for each worker participant.

GST means the Goods and Services Tax payable under the GST Law.

GST Law has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* of the Commonwealth.

Incidental expenses means items the worker actually takes with them for independent use at home (e.g. strapping tape, theraband, exercise putty, disposable electrodes, walking stick). This does not apply to consumables used during a consultation or exercise handouts.

No pre-approval is required for up to \$100 per claim for reasonable incidental expenses. Costs above this must be pre-approved by the insurer. A description of the item must appear on the invoice forwarded to the insurer.

Independent consultant review means a review by an Independent consultant approved by the Authority. Accredited Exercise Physiologists must participate in Independent consultant reviews.

Initial Allied Health Recovery Request means the first Allied Health Recovery Request completed and submitted to the insurer by the Accredited Exercise Physiologist for the claim.

Initial consultation and treatment means the first session, which is of one hour duration, provided by the Accredited Exercise Physiologist in respect of an injury, or the first consultation in a new episode of care for the same injury and may include:

- history taking
- physical assessment
- goal setting and treatment planning

- treatment/service
- clinical recording
- communication with referrer, insurer and other relevant parties, and
- preparation of an Allied Health Recovery Request when indicated.

The service is provided on a one-to-one basis with the worker for the entire session.

Insurer means the employer's workers compensation insurer.

New episode of care means when a worker has ceased treatment more than three (3) months previously and returns for additional treatment for the same injury with the same or a different practitioner. Practitioners have pre-approval for one (1) consultation only before an Allied Health Recovery Request must be submitted to the insurer if further treatment is required.

Normal practice means premises in or from which an Accredited Exercise Physiologist regularly operates an exercise physiology practice and treats patients. It also includes facilities where services may be delivered on a regular basis or as a contracted service, such as a private hospital, hydrotherapy pool, workplace or gymnasium.

Reduced supervision treatment occurs where an Accredited Exercise Physiologist delivers a service, which may or may not be the exact same exercise and instruction, to more than one person at the same time. Maximum number of persons per session is three (3), with the Accredited Exercise Physiologist to worker ratio being one-to-one for at least 30% of the session time.

Report writing occurs only when the insurer requests an Accredited Exercise Physiologist compile a written report, other than an Allied Health Recovery Request, providing details of the worker's treatment, progress and work capacity. The insurer must provide pre-approval for such a service. Payment will not be made in advance of receipt of the report.

Severe injury means one or more of the following diagnoses:

- spinal cord injury — acute traumatic lesion of the neural elements in the spinal canal (spinal cord and cauda equina) resulting in permanent sensory deficit, motor deficit or bladder/bowel dysfunction as a result of the workplace injury
- traumatic brain injury — based on evidence of a significant brain injury which results in permanent impairments of cognitive, physical and/or psychosocial functions. A defined period of post traumatic amnesia plus a Functional Independence Measure (FIM) at five or less, or two points less than the age appropriate norm (or equivalent where other assessment tools are used) is required
- multiple amputations (or equivalent loss of function) of the upper and/or lower extremities or single amputations (or equivalent loss of function) involving forequarter amputation or shoulder disarticulation, hindquarter amputation, hip disarticulation or "short" trans femoral amputation involving the loss of 65% or more of the length of the femur
- burns — full thickness burns greater than 40 per cent of the total body surface area or full thickness burns to the hands, face or genital area, or inhalation burns causing long term respiratory impairment, plus a FIM score at five or less, or two points less than the age norm (or equivalent where other assessment tools are used)
- permanent traumatic blindness, based on the legal definition of blindness.

Standard consultation and treatment means one-to-one treatment sessions for one hour provided subsequent to the Initial consultation and treatment and includes:

- re-assessment
- intervention/treatment
- clinical recording
- preparation of an Allied Health Recovery Request when indicated.

Telehealth services mean video consultations. Accredited Exercise Physiologists must consider the appropriateness of this mode of service delivery for each worker on a case-by-case basis. Telehealth services require pre-approval from the insurer and must be consented to by all parties – the worker, Accredited Exercise Physiologist and insurer. Phone consultations are not payable in the NSW workers

compensation system. Service providers are responsible for delivering Telehealth services in accordance with the principles of professional conduct and the relevant professional and practice guidelines to ensure that all care is taken to ensure the safety, appropriateness and effectiveness of the service.

Travel rates can be claimed when the most appropriate clinical management of the worker requires the Accredited Exercise Physiologist to travel away from their Normal practice. The insurer must provide pre-approval for such a service.

Travel costs do not apply where the Accredited Exercise Physiologist provides services on a regular or contracted basis to facilities such as a private hospital, hydrotherapy pool, workplace or gymnasium. Where multiple workers are being treated in the same visit, the travel charge must be divided evenly between those workers.

4. Application of Order

This Order applies to treatment provided on or after 1 January 2017, whether it relates to an injury received before, on or after that date.

5. Maximum fees for Accredited Exercise Physiologists

- (1) The maximum fee amount for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment of a worker by an Accredited Exercise Physiologist, being treatment of a type specified in Column 1 of Schedule A to this Order, is the corresponding amount specified in Column 2 of that Schedule.
- (2) If it is reasonably necessary for an Accredited Exercise Physiologist to provide a service of a type specified in any of items EPA001 to EPA004 in Schedule A at a place other than the Normal practice, the maximum fee amount for which an employer would otherwise be liable under the Act for that type of service is increased by;
 - a) an amount calculated at the rate per kilometre (for the number of kilometres of travel reasonably involved) specified for item EPA008 in Column 2 of Schedule A, where this service has been pre-approved by the insurer.
- (3) The maximum amount payable for an Initial Allied Health Recovery Request is \$35.60 (+ GST). This fee is payable only once (1) per claim for completion of the Initial Allied Health Recovery Request.
- (4) Telehealth services are to be billed according to the appropriate items EPA001 to EPA004 in Schedule A and require insurer pre-approval.

6. Treatment provided interstate

Any Accredited Exercise Physiology treatment related service provided to a NSW worker in a State/Territory other than NSW, must be paid in accordance with the fee that applies in that State/Territory for the service but must not exceed the maximum fee for the service as specified in this Order.

In such instances the service provider number is INT0000 and the payment classification code is the one that is relevant to the NSW Accredited Exercise Physiologists, as defined in Schedule A in the column headed 'Item' of this Order.

Accredited Exercise Physiologists providing treatment services to a NSW worker in a State/Territory other than NSW are not required to be approved by the Authority, nor are they required to undertake the NSW Allied Health Practitioner online training. However, the Authority will only pay fees for Accredited Exercise Physiologist services if provided by an Accredited Exercise Physiologist who meets all requirements for approval in the *State Insurance Regulatory Authority Workers Compensation Regulation Guideline for approval of treating allied health practitioners*.

Interstate practitioners without the Authority's approval cannot access exemptions from prior insurer approval unless the treatment or service is provided within 48 hours of the injury happening. Insurer approval must be sought before undertaking any other service or treatment. To provide services, the service provider should adhere to the NSW Workers Compensation system requirements including, but not limited to, submission of Allied Health Recovery Requests.

Further information is available in the *workers compensation guide for allied health practitioners*.

7. External facility fees

In the exceptional circumstance where approval is given for treatment to be provided at an external facility such as a gymnasium or pool, the facility (and not the service provider) is to invoice the insurer directly

under code OTT007. Where this is not possible, the service provider must clearly state the name, location and charge the cost price of the facility on their invoice and attach a copy of the facilities invoice to their account. An entry fee will not be paid where the facility is owned or operated by the treatment provider or the provider contracts their services to the facility.

External facility fees only apply to the cost for the worker's entry. Fees payable for the entry of the Accredited Exercise Physiologist are a business cost and cannot be charged to the insurer.

8. Nil fees for cancellation or non attendance

No fee is payable for cancellation or non-attendance by a worker for treatment services with an Accredited Exercise Physiologist.

9. Goods and Services Tax

- (1) Accredited Exercise Physiology services are subject to GST.
- (2) An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit an Accredited Exercise Physiologist to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

10. Requirements for invoices

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must be itemised in accordance with Schedule A of this Order and comply with the Authority's, itemised invoicing requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing>) for the invoice to be processed.

11. No pre-payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for reports and services is not permitted.

Schedule A
Maximum fees for Accredited Exercise Physiologists (including interstate practitioners) approved by the Authority

Item	Column 1 Type of Treatment	Column 2 Maximum Amount (\$) (excl GST)
EPA001	Initial consultation and treatment	\$147.60
EPA002	Standard consultation and treatment	\$147.60
EPA003	Reduced supervision treatment	\$64.40
EPA004	Group/class intervention	\$46.90/participant
EPA005	Incidental expenses e.g. strapping tape, theraband, exercise putty, etc. Note: This code does not apply to external facility fees	Cost price
EPA006	Case conference	\$12.30/ 5 minutes \$147.60/ hour
EPA007	Report writing (only when requested by the insurer)	\$12.30/ 5 minutes \$147.60/ hour (maximum 1 hour)
EPA008	Travel (requires pre-approval by the insurer)	Reimbursed in accordance with the "Use of private motor vehicle" set out in Item 6 Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) to Part B (Monetary Rates) of the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009</i> . Note: - Rates for travel within the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009</i> are reconsidered annually. For the current rate of private motor vehicle allowance please refer to the most recent <i>Treasury Circular publication "Review of Meal, Travelling and Other Allowances"</i> via the http://www.treasury.nsw.gov.au/ website.
WCO005	Fees for providing copies of clinical notes and records.	The maximum fee for providing hard copies of clinical records is \$38 (for 33 pages or less) and an additional \$1.40 per page if more than 33 pages. If the clinical records are provided electronically, a flat fee of \$38 applies.
OAS003	Submission of an Initial Allied Health Recovery Request (AHRR) only.	\$35.60 + GST (Initial AHRR per claim only) All other Allied Health Recovery Requests submitted are not subject to a fee.

WORKERS COMPENSATION (HEARING AID FEES) ORDER 2017

under the

Workers Compensation Act 1987

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, authorised delegate, make the following Order pursuant to section 61(2) of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN
Chief Executive
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

Explanatory Note

Workers in NSW with hearing loss arising out of the course of employment where employment was the main contributing factor to the hearing loss can request a hearing aid. Treatment by a hearing service provider is a category of medical or related treatment under section 60 of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*. This Order sets the maximum fees for which an employer is liable under the Act for provision of reasonably necessary medical or related treatment and a hearing aid by a hearing service provider to an injured worker who has suffered hearing loss due to a work related injury.

Schedule A to this Order provides for maximum fees for the provision of medical or related treatment and a hearing aid by an Authority approved hearing service provider, as defined in the Order. Schedule B outlines the procedure that must be followed for provision of medical or related treatment and a hearing aid.

The incorrect use of any item referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the hearing service provider being required to repay monies to the Authority that the hearing service provider has incorrectly received.

Workers Compensation (Hearing Aid Fees) Order 2017

1. Name of Order

This Order is the Workers Compensation (Hearing Aid Fees) Order 2017

2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2017.

3. Definitions

In this Order:

The Act means the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Audiologist is a university graduate with tertiary qualifications in audiology who specialises in the assessment, prevention and non-medical management of hearing impairment and associated disorders of communication. An audiologist is required to be a full/ordinary member or be eligible for full/ordinary membership of either the Audiological Society of Australia (ASA) or full/ordinary membership of the Australian College of Audiology (ACAud).

Audiometrist holds a qualification from a registered training organisation such as TAFE NSW followed by on-the-job training. An audiometrist also specialises in the non-medical assessment and management of communication difficulties caused by hearing loss. An audiometrist is required to be a full/ordinary member or be eligible for full/ordinary membership of the Australian College of Audiology (ACAud) or full/ordinary membership of the Audiometrist Society of Australia (HAASA).

GST has the same meaning as in the *New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 (Cth)*.

Hearing needs assessment includes obtaining a clinical history, hearing assessment as per Australian/New Zealand Standard 1269.4:2005, determination of communication goals, recommendation of hearing aid and clinical rationale for hearing aid.

Hearing aid is a non-implantable electronic instrument designed and manufactured to provide amplification for people with a hearing loss.

Hearing service provider refers to providers approved by the Authority to provide treatment and hearing aids to injured workers. A list of Authority approved hearing service providers is found at www.sira.nsw.gov.au or by phoning 13 10 50.

Hearing rehabilitation includes education of the injured worker in appropriate use of the hearing aid to meet their needs.

Insurer means an insurer within the meaning of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987* and the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998* and includes Scheme agents, self-insurers and specialised insurers.

the Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority.

4. Application of the Order

This Order applies to a claim for compensation, the provision of medical or related treatment and a hearing aid, made on or after the date of commencement of this Order, whether it relates to an injury received before, on or after that date.

5. Maximum Fees for an approved hearing service provider

- (1) The maximum fee amount for which an employer is liable under the Act for provision of medical or related treatment and a hearing aid by an Authority approved hearing service provider to an injured worker on or after 1 January 2017 is listed in Schedule A.
- (2) No fee is payable by or on behalf of an employer for treatment or a hearing aid provided by a person who is not an Authority approved hearing service provider or for services not referred by an ear nose and throat (ENT) specialist trained in the relevant chapters of the *NSW workers compensation guidelines for the evaluation of permanent impairment* (see http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0007/76642/nsw-workers-comp-guidelines-perm-impair-4th-edition.pdf) and listed as a trained assessor on the SIRA website.

6. Goods and Services Tax

An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit a hearing service provider to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

7. Requirements for an invoice

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must be itemised in accordance with Schedule A of this Order and comply with the Authority's itemised invoicing requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing>) for the invoice to be processed.

8. No pre-payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for a hearing aid and services is not permitted.

SCHEDULE A

Maximum fees for a hearing aid and services provided on or after 1 January 2017

For the purpose of section 61 of the Act, the maximum fee for the provision of a hearing aid and a medical or related service in connection with a claim for compensation for hearing loss is as follows:

<i>Item</i>	<i>Service description</i>	<i>Maximum amount (excl GST)</i>
AID002	Hearing needs assessment – Audiologist	\$201.30
AID002	Hearing needs assessment – Audiometrist	\$165.90
AID003	Supply of hearing aid (including remote control)	Wholesale price of hearing aid to maximum of \$2500.00 per aid
AID002	Handling fee (monaural or binaural hearing aid/s) payable upon supply of hearing aid	\$296.10
AID002	Fitting of hearing aid including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fitting • Trial of hearing aid for up to 30 days • All necessary hearing rehabilitation for the injured worker within the first 12 months following supply and fitting • Maintenance as per the manufacturer's warranty. <i>Paid only once per worker in any five year period unless prior approval obtained from insurer.</i>	\$710.50 (monaural) \$1163.30 (binaural)
AID002	<u>Hearing aid repairs</u> <i>Payable only if a copy of manufacturer's invoice for repairs is provided</i>	Up to \$390.80
AID002	Hearing aid review/minor maintenance <i>Only applicable 12 months after supply.</i>	\$142.20
AID003	12 months hearing aid battery/consumables supply	\$118.50 per hearing aid

SCHEDULE B – The Authority's procedures for the provision of a hearing aid

Workers in NSW with hearing loss arising out of the course of their employment where employment was the main contributing factor of the hearing loss can request a hearing aid as medical or related treatment under section 60 of the Act. The procedure for obtaining a hearing aid is outlined below.

OVERVIEW

Medical support for the provision of a hearing aid

The nominated treating doctor (NTD) is to make a referral for assessment to an ENT specialist who has undertaken training in the relevant chapters of the *NSW workers compensation guidelines for the evaluation of permanent impairment* and is listed on the Authority's website as a trained assessor of permanent impairment (hearing).

For the purposes of prescribing hearing aids, the ENT specialist will determine:

- the level of binaural hearing loss, and
- the proportion of the hearing loss that is attributable to workplace noise, and
- whether the worker would benefit from the provision of a hearing aid.

The ENT specialist may refer the worker to an Authority approved hearing service provider for the purposes of a hearing needs assessment and quote for the supply and fitting of a hearing aid. If the ENT specialist is an Authority approved hearing service provider the specialist may complete the hearing needs assessment and quote.

Selection of hearing aid and quote

The Authority's approved hearing service provider is to complete a hearing needs assessment, select a suitable hearing aid and prepare a quote for the supply and fitting of the hearing aid, in

accordance with the Authority's fees and costs set out in Schedule A. The assessment and quote are submitted to the insurer.

A quote must be forwarded to the insurer and approval must be provided by the insurer prior to the supply and fitting of the hearing aid. The quote must include:

- (a) the worker's contact details,
- (b) a full description of the hearing aid to a maximum of \$2,500.00 per hearing aid,
- (c) an outline of why the hearing aid is reasonably necessary for the injured worker in overcoming the effect of the hearing impairment under section 60 of the Act including the clinical rationale for the selected hearing aid,
- (d) the audiogram the recommendations are based upon,
- (e) details of the person who provided the assessment and quote,
- (f) the hearing service provider details including ABN and the Authority's approval number
- (g) the service fee in accordance with the *Workers Compensation (Hearing Aids Fees) Order 2017*, including the handling and fitting fee.

Insurer approval

The insurer will make a decision on whether to approve the supply and fitting of the hearing aid. In making the decision, the insurer must consider the reported hearing needs of the worker, the quoted fee and cost.

Supply and fitting of hearing aid/s

Once approved, the worker is supplied and fitted with the recommended hearing aid for up to a 30-day trial. If the trial is successful, the hearing service provider advises the insurer and invoices for the supply and fitting of the hearing aid, in accordance with the approved quote. If the trial is unsuccessful, the provider advises the insurer and invoices for the hearing needs assessment only.

Review of hearing aid

After 12 months of use, the worker may visit the hearing service provider for a review of their hearing aid. If the worker requires ongoing use of their hearing aid, the hearing service provider will provide 12 months' supply of batteries. Following this, additional batteries and minor maintenance which is not covered by the manufacturer's warranty can be obtained from any Authority approved hearing service provider as required to the maximum fee set in Schedule A. The worker is required to sign and date the invoice for the supply of batteries or maintenance.

Request for replacement hearing aid

A request for a replacement hearing aid where:

- the hearing aid is lost or damaged and the loss or damage is not covered by warranty or other insurance, or
- the worker's hearing loss further deteriorates and the worker can no longer communicate effectively using the current hearing aid

must be supported by the worker's regular general practitioner. The request can be made using the *request for replacement hearing aid* found on the Authority's website (see http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0003/76818/declaration_form_request_for_replacement.pdf).

**WORKPLACE INJURY MANAGEMENT AND WORKERS COMPENSATION
(INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS FEES) ORDER 2017**

under the

Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, make the following Order pursuant to section 339 of the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN
Chief Executive
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

1. Name of Order

This Order is the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation (Independent Consultants Fees) Order 2017*.

2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2017.

3. Definitions

In this Order:

the Act means the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998*.

the Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority as constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

GST means the Goods and Services Tax payable under the GST Law.

GST Law has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 (Cth)*.

Independent Consultant means an allied health practitioner approved by the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (the Authority), to provide an Independent Consultation in the NSW workers compensation system.

Independent Consultation includes a:

- i. review where the treating allied health practitioner requests specialised or expert assistance from an Independent Consultant.
- ii. Stage 1 review of the treatment/management provided by the allied health practitioner for the purpose of determining whether treatment/service provision is reasonably necessary. Consultation with the treating practitioner is not required for a Stage 1 review.
- iii. Stage 2 review of the treatment/management provided by the allied health practitioner for the purpose of determining whether treatment/service provision is reasonably necessary. Consultation with the treating allied health practitioner is required for a Stage 2 review.
- iv. Stage 3 review of the treatment/management provided by the allied health practitioner for the purpose of determining whether treatment/service provision is reasonably necessary. Examination of the worker and consultation with the treating allied health practitioner is required for a Stage 3 review.

Unreasonably late attendance means that the worker or interpreter arrives **unreasonably** late, to the degree that a full examination is prevented from being conducted.

Working days means Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays).

4. Application of Order

This Order only applies to independent chiropractic, osteopathy, physiotherapy and psychology consultant services provided on or after 1 January 2017, whether it relates to an injury received before, on or after that date.

5. Maximum Fees for Independent Consultants

- (1) For the purposes of section 339 of the Act, the maximum hourly fee for the provision of services by an Independent Consultant in connection with a claim for compensation or an appearance as a witness in proceedings before the Workers Compensation Commission or a court in connection with a claim for compensation is as set out in Schedule A.
- (2) An Independent Consultant may charge a cancellation fee specified in item IIN112 where a worker provides 2 working days' notice or less of cancellation, fails to attend their scheduled appointment, or the worker (or interpreter) attends **unreasonably** late preventing a full examination being conducted.
- (3) The incorrect use of any item referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the Independent Consultant being required to repay monies to the Authority that the Independent Consultant has incorrectly received.

6. Goods and Services Tax

- (1) Services provided by an Independent Consultant are subject to GST.
- (2) An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit an Independent Consultant to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

7. Requirements for invoices

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must be itemised in accordance with Schedule A of this Order and comply with the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (the Authority), itemised requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing>) for the invoice to be processed.

8. No pre-payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for reports and services is not permitted.

Schedule A
Rates for Independent Consultants

Item	Service description	Maximum Amount (\$) (excl GST)
IIN110	Independent Consultation where referral initiated by a party other than the treating practitioner i.e. insurer, employer, Workplace Rehabilitation Providers, worker. May include file review, discussions, interview, examination and report.	\$217.60 per hour
IIN111	Independent Consultation where referral initiated by the treating practitioner. May include file review, discussions, interview, examination and report	\$217.60 per hour
IIN112	Cancellation with 2 working days or less notice, non-attendance at scheduled appointment or unreasonably late attendance by worker or interpreter that prevents full examination being conducted	\$217.60
IIN113	Travel for assessment / consultation outside of consulting rooms.	<p>Reimbursed in accordance with the "Use of private motor vehicle" set out in Item 6 Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) to Part B (Monetary Rates) of the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009.</p> <p>Note: - Rates for travel within the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009 are reconsidered annually. For the current rate of private motor vehicle allowances please refer to the most recent Treasury Circular publication "Review of Meal, Travelling and Other Allowances" via the http://www.treasury.nsw.gov.au/ website.</p>

WORKERS COMPENSATION (MESSAGE THERAPY FEES) ORDER 2017

under the

Workers Compensation Act 1987

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, authorised delegate, make the following Order pursuant to section 61(2) of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN
Chief Executive
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

Explanatory Note

Treatment by a “masseur” is medical or related treatment covered under the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*. For the purposes of this Order, the term “masseur” is interchangeable with “Massage Therapist”. This Order sets the maximum fees for which an employer is liable under the Act for reasonably necessary treatment by a Massage Therapist of a worker’s work related injury.

This Order provides that approval by workers compensation insurers must be sought for certain Massage Therapy services. Workers are not liable for the cost of any medical or related treatment. Employers are liable for the cost of treatment. Employers are only liable to pay as a maximum the amounts for Massage Therapy services set out in this Order.

The incorrect use of any item referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the Massage Therapist being required to repay monies to the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (the Authority), that the Massage Therapist has incorrectly received.

Workers Compensation (Massage Therapy Fees) Order 2017

1. Name of Order

This Order is the *Workers Compensation (Massage Therapy Fees) Order 2017*

2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2017.

3. Definitions

In this Order:

the Act means the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

the Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority as constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

Allied Health Recovery Request (AHRR) means the form to be used by the practitioner to communicate to the insurer about a worker’s treatment, timeframes and anticipated outcomes.

Pre-approval by the insurer is required prior to any treatment being provided except for services provided within the first 48 hours of the injury happening.

Approval can only be given for up to eight 8 consultations per AHRR.

If treatment is ongoing after the submission and approval of the initial AHRR, the practitioner is required to submit additional AHRR's and they must be approved by the insurer before treatment can be delivered in each such case.

Consultation and treatment includes:

- history taking
- assessment/re-assessment
- goal setting and treatment planning
- treatment/service
- clinical recording
- communication with referrer, insurer and other relevant parties, and
- preparation of an Allied Health Recovery Request when indicated.

GST means the Goods and Services Tax payable under the GST Law.

GST Law has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* of the Commonwealth.

Independent consultant review means a review by an Independent Consultant approved by the Authority. Massage Therapists should participate in Independent Consultant reviews.

Insurer means the employer's workers compensation insurer

Massage Therapist means any person providing Massage Therapy services.

Massage Therapy services refers to treatment services delivered by a Massage Therapist and is limited to soft tissue massage targeting specific musculoskeletal injuries. Each service is to be billed according to Schedule A.

4. Application of Order

This Order applies to treatment provided on or after 1 January 2017, whether it relates to an injury received before, on or after that date.

5. Maximum fees for Massage Therapy

The maximum fee amount for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment of a worker by a Massage Therapist, being treatment of a type specified in Column 1 of Schedule A to this Order, is the corresponding amount specified in Column 2 of that Schedule.

6. Treatment provided interstate

Any Massage Therapy treatment related services provided to a NSW worker in a State/Territory other than NSW must be paid in accordance with the fee that applies in that State/Territory but must not exceed the maximum fee for the treatment or service as specified in this Order.

In such instances the service provider number is INT0000 and the payment classification code is the one that is relevant to NSW Massage Therapists, as defined in Schedule A in the column headed "**ITEM**" of this Order.

To provide services, the service provider should adhere to the NSW Workers Compensation system requirements including, but not limited to submission of Allied Health Recovery Requests and pre-approval by the insurer for services. Pre-approval by the insurer is required prior to any treatment being provided except for services provided within the first 48 hours of the injury happening.

Further information is available in the *NSW workers compensation guide for allied health practitioners*.

7. Nil fees for cancellation or non attendance

No fee is payable for cancellation or non-attendance by a worker for treatment services with a Massage Therapist.

8. Goods and Services Tax (GST)

- (1) Massage Therapy services are subject to GST.
- (2) An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit a Massage Therapist to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

9. Requirements for invoices

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must be itemised in accordance with Schedule A and comply with the Authority’s itemised requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing>) for the invoice to be processed.

10. No pre-payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for reports and services is not permitted.

Schedule A

Maximum fees for Massage Therapists (including interstate practitioners)

Item	Column 1 Type of Treatment	Column 2 Maximum Amount (excl GST)
RMA001	Consultation and treatment (60 minutes duration)	\$80.60
RMA002	Consultation and treatment (45 minutes duration)	\$60.40
RMA003	Consultation and treatment (30 minutes duration)	\$40.30
WCO005	Fees for providing copies of clinical notes and records.	The maximum fee for providing hard copies of clinical records is \$38 (for 33 pages or less) and an additional \$1.40 per page if more than 33 pages. If the clinical records are provided electronically, a flat fee of \$38 applies.

**WORKERS COMPENSATION (MEDICAL PRACTITIONER FEES)
ORDER 2017**

under the

Workers Compensation Act 1987

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, authorised delegate, make the following Order pursuant to section 61(2) of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN
Executive Director
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

Explanatory Note

Treatment by a Medical Practitioner is medical or related treatment covered under the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Workers are not liable for the cost of any medical or related treatment. Employers are liable for the cost of treatment. This Order sets the maximum fees for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment by a Medical Practitioner of a worker's work-related injury.

Under section 60(2A)(a) of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*, medical or related treatment requires prior insurer approval unless exempt from pre-approval under the *Workers Compensation Act 1987* or the State Insurance Regulatory Authority's, Guidelines for Claiming Workers Compensation in effect at the time.

Consulting Surgeons should refer to the *Workers Compensation (Orthopaedic Surgeon Fees) Order 2017* and the *Workers Compensation (Surgeon Fees) Order 2017*.

This Order adopts the *List of Medical Services and Fees* published by the Australian Medical Association (AMA), except where specified in this Order. To bill an AMA item, a Medical Practitioner must be confident they have fulfilled the service requirements as specified in the item descriptor. Where a comprehensive item is used, separate items cannot be claimed for any of the individual items included in the comprehensive service.

The incorrect use of any item referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the Medical Practitioner being required to repay monies to the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (the Authority) that the Medical Practitioner has incorrectly received.

Workers Compensation (Medical Practitioner Fees) Order 2017

- 1. Name of Order**
This Order is the *Workers Compensation (Medical Practitioner Fees) Order 2017*
- 2. Commencement**
This Order commences on 1 January 2017.
- 3. Definitions**

In this Order:

the Act means the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

the Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority as constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

AMA List means the document entitled *List of Medical Services and Fees* published by the Australian Medical Association and dated 1 November 2016 and any subsequent amendments to this List published by the AMA in the period 1 November 2016 – 31 October 2017.

Assistant at Operation means a Medical Practitioner, but only where an assistant's fee is allowed for in the Commonwealth Medical Benefits Schedule, or where indicated in the Authority's Order. An assistant fee may only be applicable for surgical procedures EA010 to MY115.

In accordance with NSW Health policy (**Doc No:** PD2015_034), assistant fees cannot be charged for the Authority's workers compensation cases performed in a public hospital when the assistant is a Registrar. If the Registrar is on rotation to an approved private hospital, the relevant assistant fee may be charged. Payment of these fees is to be directed into a hospital or departmental trust fund account and the invoice should include details of this account. The Authority reserves the right to conduct an audit of assistant fee payments to ensure their proper distribution into the named trust fund.

Case conference means a face-to-face meeting, video conference or teleconference with any or all of the following parties – worker, employer, workplace rehabilitation provider, insurer or other treatment practitioner/s delivering services to the worker. Discussion must seek to clarify the worker's capacity for work, barriers to return to work and strategies to overcome these barriers via an open forum to ensure parties are aligned with respect to expectations and direction of the worker's recovery at work or return to suitable employment. If the discussion is with the worker, it must involve a third party to be considered a Case conference. Discussions between the worker's nominated treating doctor and other treating practitioners (e.g. allied health practitioners, medical specialists/surgeons) relating to treatment are considered a normal interaction between referring doctor and practitioner. This is not to be charged as a Case conference.

File notes of Case conferences are to be documented in the Medical Practitioner's records indicating the person/s spoken to, details of discussions, duration of the discussion and outcomes. This information may be required for invoicing purposes.

Consulting Surgeon means a Medical Practitioner who is recognised by the Medical Board of Australia or by Medicare Australia as a Specialist Surgeon or Specialist in orthopaedic surgery and who is registered with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Authority as a Specialist in surgery in their chosen field. It also includes a Surgeon or Orthopaedic Surgeon who is a staff member at a public hospital providing services at that public hospital.

GST means the Goods and Services Tax payable under the GST Law;

GST Law has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 (Cth)*.

Medical Practitioner means a person registered in the medical profession under the *Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW) No.86a*, or equivalent Health Practitioner Regulation National Law in their jurisdiction with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency. The medical practitioner must not be suspended or disqualified from

practice under any relevant law and the medical practitioner's registration must not be limited or subject to any condition imposed as a result of a disciplinary process.

Medical Specialist means a Medical Practitioner recognised as a specialist in accordance with the *Health Insurance Regulations 1975 (Cth), Schedule 4, part 1*, who is remunerated at specialist rates under Medicare. The medical practitioner must not be suspended or disqualified from practice under any relevant law and the medical practitioner's registration must not be limited or subject to any condition imposed as a result of a disciplinary process

Out-of-hours services only apply in an emergency where the clinic is not normally open at that time, and urgent treatment is provided. This fee is not to be utilised in the situation where a consultation is conducted within the advertised hours of a clinic.

4. Application of Order

This Order applies to treatment provided on or after the commencement date of this Order, whether it relates to an injury received before, on, or after that date.

5. Maximum fees for Medical Practitioners

- (1) This clause applies to medical and related treatment provided by a Medical Practitioner in respect of which a fee is specified in the AMA List, except:
 - Medical services identified in the AMA List by AMA numbers AC500, AC510, AC520, AC530, AC600 and AC610 (Professional Attendances by a Specialist), if these medical services are provided by a Specialist Surgeon;
 - Medical services identified in the AMA List by AMA Numbers EA010 to MZ705 (Surgical Operations) if these medical services are provided by a Specialist Surgeon;
 - Medical services identified in the AMA List by AMA Number MZ900 (Assistant at Operation fee);
 - Medical services identified in the AMA List by AMA numbers OP200, OP210 and OP220 (magnetic resonance imaging – MRI).
 - (2) The maximum amount payable for magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) is:
 - \$700 for one region of the body or two contiguous regions of the body
 - \$1050 for three or more contiguous regions of the body, or two or more entirely **separate** regions of the body (e.g. wrist and ankle).
 - (3) The maximum amount payable for a certificate of capacity is \$45.40. This fee is payable only once per claim for completion of the initial certificate of capacity.
 - (4) The following maximum hourly rate payable to a General Practitioner, Medical Specialist and Consulting Surgeon must be billed under payment classification code WCO002 and reflect the time taken (to the nearest 5 minutes) to deliver the service:
 - General Practitioner: \$278.40 or \$23.20 per 5 minutes
 - Medical Specialist: \$386.40 or \$32.20 per 5 minutes
 - Consulting Surgeon: \$511.20 or \$42.60 per 5 minutes.
- These fees are to remunerate for any time spent by the Medical Practitioner/Medical Specialist/Consulting Surgeon, in addition to the usual medical management, to assist the worker to recover at or return to work. These rates may cover, for example, discussions with employers, Case conferences, visits to work sites, time spent reviewing injury management or return to work plans and providing additional reports requested from treating doctors (where it was pre-approved by the insurer).

- Additional reports requested, that do not relate to the routine management of a worker's injury and are not required as part of a dispute or potential dispute should also be billed under WCO002 at the above hourly rate. The hourly rate is to be pro-rated into 5 minute blocks to reflect the time taken to prepare the report.
 - These reports may answer questions to assist the insurer to determine prognosis for recovery and timeframes for return to work. If the report is requested as part of a current or potential dispute (for example, when there is lack of agreement regarding liability, causation, capacity for work or treatment between key parties) and the treating Medical Practitioner is requested to provide their opinion, the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation (Medical Examination and Reports Fees) Order 2017* applies.
 - No fee is payable for liaison with other health providers involved in the treatment of the worker (e.g. Medical Specialists, allied health practitioners) unless the communication is additional to that required for the management of patients with comparable injuries/conditions that are not work related.
- (5) The maximum fee for providing hard copies of medical records (including Medical Specialists' notes and reports) is \$38 (for 33 pages or less) and an additional \$1.40 per page if more than 33 pages. If the medical records are provided electronically, then this would incur a flat fee of \$38. This should be billed under State Insurance Regulatory Authority payment classification code WCO005.
- Where a medical practitioner has been requested to provide clinical notes and the doctor needs to review the records prior to provision (for example to redact non work related injury information), the time taken to review the records is to be billed under WCO002. The hourly rate is to be pro-rated into 5 minute blocks to reflect the time taken.
- (6) Subject to subclauses (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (7) and clause 7 (Nil fee for certain medical services), the maximum amount for which an employer is liable under the Act for any claim for medical or related treatment is the fee listed, in respect of the medical or related treatment concerned, in the AMA List.
- (7) Video consultations are permissible when approved in advance by the insurer. Insurers will consider if the video consultation is appropriate and likely to be effective when making a decision whether to approve these services. Video consultation treatment services are to be paid in accordance with the consultation items in this Order.

6. Specialist consultations

The initial Medical Specialist/Consulting Surgeon consultation fee includes the first consultation, the report to the referring General Practitioner and the copy of the report to the insurer.

The report will contain:

- The worker's diagnosis and present condition;
- An outline of the mechanism of injury;
- The worker's capacity for work or for suitable employment;
- The need for treatment or additional rehabilitation; and
- Medical co-morbidities that are likely to impact on the management of the worker's condition (subject to relevant privacy considerations).

Consultations with Medical Specialists/Consultant Surgeons require prior approval by the insurer, unless exempt from pre-approval by the Act or the Authority's *Guidelines for*

Claiming Workers Compensation in effect at the time. Any reports from ongoing consultations should be sent to the referring General Practitioner and copied to the insurer. Copies of these reports do not attract a fee.

7. Nil fee for certain medical services

The AMA List includes items that are not relevant to medical services provided to workers. As such, the fee set for the following items is nil:

- General Practitioner - Urgent attendances after hours item (Medical services identified in the AMA List by AMA number AA007)
- All time based General Practitioner fees items (Medical services identified in the AMA List by AMA numbers AA190 – AA320)
- Enhanced primary care items (Medical services identified in the AMA List by AMA numbers AA501 – AA850)
- All shared health summary items (Medical services identified in the AMA List by AMA numbers AA340 – AA343)
- Telehealth items (Medical services identified in the AMA List by AMA numbers AA170 – AA210 and AP050 – AP105).

Note: Telephone consultations with workers are discouraged and do not attract a fee.

8. Nil payment for cancellation or non-attendance

No fee is payable for cancellation or non-attendance by a worker for treatment services with a Medical Practitioner/Medical Specialist/Consultant Surgeon.

9. No pre-payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for reports and services is not permitted.

10. Goods and Services Tax

An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit a Medical Practitioner/Medical Specialist/Consultant Surgeon to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

11. Requirements for invoices

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must comply with the Authority's itemised invoicing requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing> for the invoice to be processed).

**WORKERS COMPENSATION
(ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON FEES) ORDER 2017**

under the

Workers Compensation Act 1987

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, authorised delegate, make the following Order pursuant to section 61(2) of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN
Chief Executive
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

Explanatory Note

Treatment by a Medical Practitioner who is an Orthopaedic Surgeon is medical or related treatment covered under the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Workers are not liable for the cost of any medical or related treatment. Employers are liable for the cost of treatment. This Order sets the maximum fees for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment by an Orthopaedic Surgeon of a worker's work-related injury. The effect of this Order is to prevent a Surgeon from recovering from the injured worker or employer any extra charge for treatments covered by the Order.

Treatment by a Surgeon other than an Orthopaedic Surgeon is covered by the *Workers Compensation (Surgeon Fees) Order 2017*. However, maximum fees under this Order may apply to procedures carried out by a Surgeon which are covered by the *Workers Compensation (Surgeon Fees) Order 2017*.

This Order adopts the items listed as Orthopaedic Procedures in the *List of Medical Services and Fees* published by the Australian Medical Association (AMA).

To bill an AMA item number an Orthopaedic Surgeon must be confident they have fulfilled the service requirements as specified in the item descriptor.

Where only one service is rendered, only one item should be billed. Where more than one service is rendered on one occasion of service, the appropriate item for each discrete service may be billed, provided that each item fully meets the item descriptor. Where an operation comprises a combination of procedures which are commonly performed together and for which there is an AMA item that specifically describes the combination of procedures then only that item should be billed. Where a comprehensive item number is used, separate items should not be claimed for any of the individual items included in the comprehensive service. The invoice should cover the total episode of treatment.

The incorrect use of any items referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the Medical Practitioner being required to repay monies to the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (the Authority) that the Medical Practitioner has incorrectly received.

Workers Compensation (Orthopaedic Surgeon Fees) Order 2017

1. Name of Order

This Order is the *Workers Compensation (Orthopaedic Surgeon Fees) Order 2017*.

2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2017.

3. Definitions

In this Order (including Schedules A, B and C):

the Act means the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

the Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority as constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

Aftercare visits has the same meaning as in the AMA List and is covered by the surgical procedure fee during the first six weeks following the date of surgery or until wound healing has occurred. Unrelated visits or incidental reasons for visits that are not regarded as routine aftercare must be explained with accounts rendered.

Assistant at operation means a Medical Practitioner, but only where an assistant's fee is allowed for in the Commonwealth Medicare Benefits Schedule, or where indicated in the Authority's schedule. An assistant fee may only be applicable for surgical procedures EA010 to MY115.

In accordance with NSW Health policy (**Doc No:** PD2015_034), assistant fees cannot be charged for the Authority's workers compensation cases performed in a public hospital when the assistant is a registrar. If the registrar is on rotation to an approved private hospital training rotation, the relevant assistant fee may be charged. Payment of these fees is to be directed into a hospital or departmental trust fund account and the invoice should include details of this account. The Authority reserves the right to conduct an audit of assistant fee payments to ensure their proper distribution into the named trust fund.

AMA List means the document entitled List of Medical Services and Fees published by the Australian Medical Association and dated 1 November 2016 and any subsequent amendments to this List published by the AMA in the period 1 November 2016 – 31 October 2017.

Compound (open) wound refers to a situation where an Orthopaedic Surgeon is treating a fracture and the injury is associated with a compound (open) wound. In an open fracture wound that requires debridement, a 50% loading for open fracture fixation can be applied. Debridement item 30023/EA075 is not to be used when applying this loading.

Extended initial consultation means a consultation involving significant multiple trauma or complex "red flag" spinal conditions (systemic pathology, carcinoma, infection, fracture or nerve impingement) involving a lengthy consultation and extensive physical examination.

GST means the Goods and Services Tax payable under the GST Law;

GST Law has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* of the Commonwealth.

Initial consultation and report covers the first consultation, the report to the referring General Practitioner and the copy of the report to the insurer.

The report will contain:

- the worker's diagnosis and present condition;
- an outline of the mechanism of injury
- the worker's capacity for work or for suitable employment;
- the need for treatment or additional rehabilitation; and
- medical co-morbidities that are likely to impact on the management of the worker's condition (in accordance with privacy considerations).

The receipt of this report and any certificates of capacity under section 44B of the Act post-treatment will provide sufficient information for insurers, employers and workplace rehabilitation providers to develop management plans.

Instrument fee covers procedures where the Orthopaedic Surgeon supplies all the equipment or a substantial number of specialised instruments in exceptional circumstances and must be justified. This fee does not apply for all operations or if only incidental instruments (non-critical) are supplied by the Orthopaedic Surgeon. Routine items such as loupes are not included.

Medical Practitioner means a person registered in the medical profession under the *Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW) No 86a*, or equivalent Health Practitioner National Law in their jurisdiction with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency. The medical practitioner must not be suspended or disqualified from practice under any relevant law and his or her practitioner's registration must not be limited or subject to any condition imposed as a result of a disciplinary process.

Multiple operations or injuries refer to situations that require two or more operations or for the treatment of two or more injuries carried out at the same time. It applies to the AMA items listed in Schedule A, Item 5, "Orthopaedic procedures", with the exception of items specifically listed as a multiple procedure item in the AMA List or where Schedules in this Order prevent combining of items. The fee for the main procedure or injury is to be paid in full as per Schedule A (150% of AMA List fee), and for each additional item or injury at 75% of the charge specified in Schedule A (i.e. 75% x 150% of AMA List fee).

Opinion on file request includes retrieval of a file from whatever source, reading time, and reporting where a request for such an opinion has been made in writing to the Orthopaedic Surgeon and in accordance with privacy principles.

Orthopaedic procedures are those listed in the AMA List but do not include the cost of bandages, dressings, plaster of Paris bandages, splints, metallic fixation agents, and prosthetic implants which may be charged in addition to the fee set out in Schedules in this Order, if purchased by the Orthopaedic Surgeon. The fee for orthopaedic procedures includes pre-surgery consultations conducted on the same day of surgery and aftercare visits.

Orthopaedic Surgeon means a Medical Practitioner who is recognised by the Medical Board of Australia or by Medicare Australia as a Specialist in orthopaedic surgery and who is registered with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency as a Specialist in surgery, in the field of orthopaedic surgery. It includes an Orthopaedic Surgeon who is a staff member at a public hospital providing services at the hospital.

Out-of-hours consultation means a call-out to a public or private hospital or a private home for an urgent case before 8.00am or after 6:00pm Monday to Friday, or anytime on the weekend and public holidays. This fee is not to be utilised where a consultation is conducted for non-urgent cases.

Out-of-hours loading only applies when an Orthopaedic Surgeon is called back to perform a procedure(s) in isolation rather than for cases scheduled before 8.00am or after 6.00pm on a weekday or a routine weekend operating list. Loading to be calculated at 20% of the total procedure fee. Item must be reflected in the invoice as a separate entry against code WCO008.

Revision surgery refers to a procedure carried out to correct earlier surgery. Only where the revision surgery is performed by an Orthopaedic Surgeon other than the original Orthopaedic Surgeon, shall it attract a fee of 50% of the amount for the principal procedure in the initial surgery, in addition to the fee payable for the new procedure. Where the new procedure is specified as a revision procedure in the AMA List, the 50% loading does not apply.

Subsequent consultation is each attendance subsequent to the first in a single course of treatment. A subsequent consultation fee is not to be billed if conducted on the same day as

surgery or in the normal aftercare that applies following surgery. The cost of these consultations is included in the fee for the orthopaedic procedure.

4. Application of Order

This Order applies to treatment provided on or after the commencement date of this Order, whether it relates to an injury received before, on or after that date.

5. Maximum fees for treatment by Orthopaedic Surgeon

The maximum fee amount for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment of an injured worker by an Orthopaedic Surgeon, being treatment of a type specified in Column 1 of Schedule A to this Order, is the corresponding amount specified in Column 3 of that Schedule.

A fee charged by an Orthopaedic Surgeon for a patient's treatment (including the management of fractures and other conditions) will be in addition to the fee in Schedule A for the original examination and report.

6. Billing items for hand surgery (Schedule B)

Schedule B provides mandatory guidelines for billing items used in hand and wrist surgery only.

Table 1 details items that are not applicable to hand surgery procedures.

Table 2 details items with restricted application for hand surgery and where clinical justification is required that they are reasonably necessary given the circumstances of the case.

7. Billing items for shoulder and elbow surgery (Schedule C)

Schedule C provides mandatory guidelines for billing items used in shoulder and elbow surgery only.

Any item number where the term "flag" is used in the Clinical Indication column highlights a potential exception that will require further justification. Should an Orthopaedic Surgeon seek an exception to the guidelines, the Orthopaedic Surgeon must provide a written explanation to support the request.

8. GST

An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit a Medical Practitioner or an Orthopaedic Surgeon to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

9. Requirements for invoices

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must comply with the Authority's itemised invoicing requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing>) for the invoice to be processed.

All invoices with surgical items must also be accompanied by the following:

- (1) Detailed operation report including a description of the initial injury and an outline of the mechanism of injury, intra-operative findings and the procedures performed, including structures that were repaired (stating the anatomic location) and technique of repair.
- (2) Usage of any of the restricted item numbers (Schedule B, Table 2 and Schedule C) must be accompanied by clinical justification in order to process the claim.

10. Surgery requests

For any proposed surgery – a list of proposed applicable AMA item numbers will need to be provided prior to approval being given.

Where questions arise in individual clinical situations, supply of additional information may be required to assist in determinations.

11. No pre-payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for reports and services is not permitted.

12. Nil payment for cancellation or non-attendance

No fee is payable for cancellation or non-attendance by a worker for treatment services with an Orthopaedic Surgeon.

**SCHEDULE A
MAXIMUM FEES FOR ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEONS**

Item	Column 1 Type of service	Column 2 AMA Item(s)	Column 3 Maximum amount
<u>Consultations</u>			
1.	Initial consultation and report	AC500 (MBS 104)	\$319.80
2.	Extended initial consultation and report	WCO006	\$440.60
3.	Subsequent consultation	AC510 (MBS 105)	\$220.30
4.	Out-of-hours consultation	WCO007	\$184.80 in addition to consultation fee
<u>Procedures</u>			
5.	Orthopaedic procedures	ML005 (MBS 46300) to MY115 (MBS 50130)	150% of AMA List fee (Note: 150% of AMA List fee applies to the primary item number only. For any additional item numbers refer to item 8 of this Schedule)
6.	Instrument fee	WCO003	\$220.30

7.	Assistant at operation (Assistant must be a Medical Practitioner for this fee to be payable)	MZ900	A fee of 20% of the total fee for the surgical procedure/s or \$369.50, whichever is the greater (where an assistant's fee is allowed for)
8.	Multiple operations or injuries		Primary item number is to be paid in full (150% of AMA List fee), and additional item numbers at 75% (i.e. 75% x 150% of AMA List fee)
9.	Aftercare visits		As per AMA List
10.	Compound (open) wound		In an open fracture wound that requires debridement, a 50% loading for open fracture fixation can be applied Debridement item 30023/EA075 is not to be used when applying this loading
11	Out of hours loading	WCO008	20% of total procedure fee
<u>Insurer/lawyer requests</u>			
12.	Opinion on file request	WCO009	\$220.30
13.	Telephone requests including Case conferences (refer to the definition within the <i>Workers Compensation (Medical Practitioner Fees) Order 2017</i>)	WCO002	\$42.60 per 3-5 minute phone call
14.	Lost reports and reprints		149.30 per report
15.	Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon reports (where additional information that is not related to the routine injury management of the patient is requested by either party to a potential or current dispute) Note: The party requesting a report must agree the category of report with the Medical Practitioner in advance and confirm the request in writing at the time of referral.	Relevant IMS/WIS code	Please refer to the Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation (Medical Examinations and Reports) Order 2017 Schedule 2
16.	Fees for providing copies of clinical	WCO005	The maximum fee for providing

	notes and records		hard copies of medical records (including Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon's notes and reports) is \$38 (for 33 pages or less) and an additional \$1.40 per page if more than 33 pages. If the medical records are provided electronically, a flat fee of \$38 applies.
--	-------------------	--	---

SCHEDULE B

BILLING ITEMS USED IN HAND SURGERY

Table 1: Items numbers and descriptors no longer applicable to hand surgery procedures

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Reason for decline
CV233/18266 CV082/Nil	INJECTION OF AN ANAESTHETIC AGENT, ulnar, radial or median nerve of main trunk, one or more of, not being associated with a brachial plexus block MINOR NERVE BLOCK (specify type) to provide post-operative pain relief (this does not include subcutaneous infiltration)	The MBS does not allow a claim for nerve blocks performed as a method of postoperative analgesia. Infiltration is included in both the anaesthetic schedule AND in the surgical item number fee if performed by the Orthopaedic Surgeon. This item can only be used in circumstances where a formal nerve block is performed by the Orthopaedic Surgeon as the only form of anaesthesia and no charge is raised for another anaesthetic service.
MG540/45051	CONTOUR RECONSTRUCTION for open repair of contour defects, due to deformity, requiring insertion of a non-biological implant, if it can be demonstrated that contour reconstructive surgery is indicated because the deformity is secondary to congenital absence of tissue or has arisen from trauma (other than trauma from previous cosmetic surgery), excluding the following: (a) insertion of a non-biological implant that is a component of another service listed in Surgical Operations; (b) injection of liquid or semisolid material; and (c) services to insert mesh	This relates to the insertion of foreign implant for pathological deformity by an open operation i.e. facial reconstruction and was not intended for usage in hand surgery.
MH480/45445	FREE GRAFTING (split skin) as inlay graft to 1 defect including elective dissection using a mould (including insertion of and removal of mould)	The appropriate item is MH490/45448.
MR170/47954	TENDON, repair of, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MR210/47966	TENDON OR LIGAMENT	This item is from the orthopaedic group

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Reason for decline
	TRANSFER, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MR220/47969	TENOSYNOVECTOMY, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MR230/47972	TENDON SHEATH, open operation for tenovaginitis, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MS015/48403	PHALANX OR METATARSAL, osteotomy or osteectomy of, with internal fixation	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items and relates to foot surgery only. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MY015/50103	JOINT, arthrotomy of, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MY025/50104	JOINT, synovectomy of, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MY045/50109	JOINT, arthrodesis of, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MY105/50127	JOINT OR JOINTS, arthroplasty of, by any technique not being a service to which another item applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
OF820/60506	FLUOROSCOPY using a mobile image intensifier, in conjunction with a surgical procedure lasting less than 1 hour, not being a service to which another item in this table applies (R)	This item cannot be claimed for use of image intensification when operated by the Orthopaedic Surgeon in the absence of a radiographer.
OF824/60509	FLUOROSCOPY using a mobile image intensifier, in conjunction with a surgical procedure lasting 1 hour or more, not being a service associated with a service to which another item in this table applies (R)	This item cannot be claimed for use of image intensification when operated by the Orthopaedic Surgeon in the absence of a radiographer.

Table 2: Item numbers with restricted application for hand surgery – clinical justification required

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
AC510/30105	Each attendance SUBSEQUENT to the first in a single course of treatment	Follow up consultations will not be paid within the 6 week period following a procedure as this is included in normal aftercare.
EA075/30023	WOUND OF SOFT TISSUE, traumatic, deep or extensively contaminated, debridement of, under	This item applies to heavily contaminated wounds and removal of devitalized tissue in deep wounds. The

	general anaesthesia or regional or field nerve block, including suturing of that wound when performed (Assist.)	majority of clean lacerations in acute hand injuries will attract item EA095/30029. Debridements are also not applicable when removing percutaneous wire fixation. There will be a limit of one debridement per digit.
EA095/30029	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE, REPAIR OF WOUND OF, other than wound closure at time of surgery, not on face or neck, small (NOT MORE THAN 7CM IN LENGTH), involving deeper tissue, not being a service to which another item in Group 3.4 applies.	This item is for use in wound suture when no other vital tissue is involved. It cannot be used in conjunction with item EA075/30023 for the same wound/zone of injury, nor when repair of a deeper structure is also performed and claimed for.
EA755/30223	LARGE HAEMATOMA, LARGE ABSCESS, CARBUNCLE, CELLULITIS OR SIMILAR LESION, requiring admission to hospital or day-hospital facility, INCISION WITH DRAINAGE OF (excluding aftercare)	This item cannot be used in conjunction with item EA075/30023 for the same wound/zone of injury.
EA825/30238	FASCIA, DEEP, repair of, FOR HERNIATED MUSCLE	This item is rarely indicated and cannot be used in conjunction with items: EA075/30023, MR240/47975, MR250/47978, and MR260/47981.
ET560/33815 ET570/33818	MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity, by lateral suture. MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity, by direct anastomosis	This item is applicable for repair of radial, ulnar or brachial arteries proximal to wrist crease.
LN740/39312	NEUROLYSIS, internal (interfascicular) neurolysis of, using microsurgical techniques	This item is never indicated in acute trauma. It is rarely indicated in elective surgery and is reserved for use in revision nerve decompression surgery. This item is not to be used in conjunction with item MU400: Wrist carpal tunnel release (division of transverse carpal ligament), by open procedure.
LN750/39315	NERVE TRUNK, nerve graft to, (cable graft) including harvesting of nerve graft using microsurgical techniques	This item can only be charged once per named nerve trunk, regardless of the number and distal distribution of individual cables. This item cannot be used in conjunction with items LN790, LN800 or LN810
LN760/39318	CUTANEOUS NERVE (including digital nerve), nerve graft to, using microsurgical techniques	This item cannot be used in conjunction with items LN790, LN800 or LN810. This item cannot be used for prosthetic neural tubes or wraps. In this setting, items LN700 or LN710 are applicable.
LN790/39324 LN800/39327	NEURECTOMY, NEUROTOMY or removal of tumour from superficial	This item cannot be used in conjunction with item LN810.

	peripheral nerve, by open operation	
LN810/39330	NEUROLYSIS by open operation without transposition, not being a service associated with a service to which item LN740 applies	This item is not for the identification of nerves during surgical exposure. It is not to be used in combination with item LN700. This item is not to be used in conjunction with item MU400: Wrist carpal tunnel release (division of transverse carpal ligament) by open procedure. However, items LN810 and MU400 can be used together for combined open carpal tunnel release and cubital tunnel release surgery. This item is not to be used in conjunction with item ML235 Tendon sheath of hand/wrist open operation for stenosing tenovaginitis.
MH115/45203	SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP, where indicated to repair 1 defect, complicated or large, and excluding flap for male pattern baldness and excluding H-flap or double advancement flap	This item is rarely indicated in the hand and wrist as a large defect will not be readily amenable to a local flap reconstruction. It is not to be used for suturing of traumatic skin flaps.
MH125/45206	SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP where indicated to repair 1 defect, on eyelid, nose, lip, ear, neck, hand, thumb, finger or genitals, excluding H-flap or double advancement flap	This item can only be used once for a z-plasty.
MJ025/45500	MICROVASCULAR REPAIR using microsurgical techniques, with restoration of continuity of artery or vein of distal extremity or digit	This item relates to microvascular repair of an artery or vein. This item will not be paid for repair of dorsal veins with volar skin intact, branches of digital arteries, branches of radial/ulnar vessels and venae comitantes of major arteries. Microvascular repairs distal to the metacarpophalangeal joint will also require clinical documentation of appropriate surgical technique utilising an operating microscope.
MJ030/MJ035 45501/45502	MICROVASCULAR ANASTOMOSIS of artery using microsurgical techniques, for re-implantation of limb or digit/ MICROVASCULAR ANASTOMOSIS of vein using microsurgical techniques, for re-implantation of limb or digit	These items specifically relate to replantation of limb and digit i.e. The amputated portion must be completely detached.
MJ045/45503	MICRO-ARTERIAL or MICRO-VEINOUS graft using microsurgical techniques	This item includes the remuneration for harvesting the graft and performing any microvascular anastomoses to the graft.
MJ075/45515	SCAR, other than on face or neck, NOT MORE	This item cannot be used in conjunction with

	THAN 7 CMS IN LENGTH, revision of, as an independent procedure, where undertaken in the operating theatre of a hospital or approved day hospital facility, or where performed by a Specialist in the practice of his or her specialty	other items e.g. nerve repair, tendon repair, flap repair (i.e. intended to be an independent procedure).
MJ245/45563	NEUROVASCULAR ISLAND FLAP, including direct repair of secondary cutaneous defect if performed, excluding flap for male pattern baldness	This item is for a true island flap, elevated on a neurovascular pedicle for an existing traumatic defect. This item is not to be claimed for VY advancement flaps where item MH125/45206 is applicable.
ML105/46325	CARPAL BONE replacement or resection arthroplasty using adjacent tendon or other soft tissue including associated tendon transfer or realignment when performed	This item is primarily intended for use in reconstruction for basal thumb arthritis. It is not approved for excision of the pisiform.
ML115/46327	INTER-PHALANGEAL JOINT or METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT, arthrotomy of	This item is not to be used in addition to item EA075/30023 when arthrotomy is performed to facilitate joint lavage within an open wound.
ML125/46330	INTER-PHALANGEAL JOINT or METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT, ligamentous or capsular repair with or without arthrotomy	This item is only permitted for repair of named ligaments where preoperative or intraoperative findings document significant joint instability.
ML135/46333	INTER-PHALANGEAL JOINT or METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT, ligamentous repair of using free tissue graft or implant	This item is only permitted for repair of named ligaments using free grafts or alloplast where preoperative or intraoperative findings document significant joint instability. This item cannot be used for reattachment of ligament using a bone anchor. Item ML125/46330 is the approved item.
ML145/46336	INTER-PHALANGEAL JOINT or METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT, synovectomy, capsulectomy or debridement of, not being a service associated with any other procedure related to that joint	This item cannot be claimed in conjunction with any other item or procedure related to the joint. This item cannot be used in conjunction with item EA075/30023.
ML155/46339	EXTENSOR tendons or FLEXOR tendons of hand or wrist synovectomy of	Item ML235/46363 is <u>not</u> indicated for use with surgery for de Quervain's tenovaginitis and is rarely indicated in routine carpal tunnel surgery.
ML345/46396	PHALANX or METACARPAL of the hand, osteotomy or osteectomy of	This item is applicable for removing excess bone formation in an <i>intact</i> bone. This is no longer to be applied to removal of loose pieces of bone in trauma or bone shortening for terminalisation or replantation. This is

		part of the debridement and is included in item EA075/30023 if applicable.
ML405/46414	ARTIFICIAL TENDON PROSTHESIS, INSERTION OF in preparation for tendon grafting	Tenolysis (items ML535/46450, ML545/46453) or tenotomy (item MR200/47963) of the tendon to be grafted cannot be billed with this item.
ML535/46450 ML545/46453	EXTENSOR TENDON, TENOLYSIS OF, following tendon injury, repair or graft FLEXOR TENDON, TENOLYSIS OF, following tendon injury, repair or graft	These items are applicable for freeing tendons from scar following previous surgery or trauma. They are not indicated in an acute hand injury. Item ML545/46453 cannot be claimed in conjunction with release of trigger finger.
ML765/46504	NEUROVASCULAR ISLAND FLAP, for pulp innervation	These items are only to be used for a heterodigital neurovascular island flap used to resurface pulp loss (e.g. Littler flap, first dorsal metacarpal artery or Kite flap).
ML795/46513 ML805/46516	Digital nail of finger or thumb, removal of	This item should not be used in association with nail bed repair (items ML665/46486 or ML675/46489)
ML805/46516	DIGITAL NAIL OF FINGER OR THUMB, removal of, in the operating theatre of a hospital or approved day hospital facility	This item is not to be used in association with primary or secondary nail bed repair (items ML665/46486, ML675/46489)
ML825/46522	FLEXOR TENDON SHEATH OF FINGER OR THUMB - open operation and drainage for infection	This item is applicable only for drainage of suppurative flexor tenosynovitis. It does not apply to washout of flexor sheath in acute injury.
MR088/47920	BONE GROWTH STIMULATOR, insertion of	This is only indicated where a mechanical bone growth stimulator has been inserted. It is not for the insertion of OP1 or other bone morphogenic proteins in the setting of hand surgery
MR090/47921	ORTHOPAEDIC PIN OR WIRE, insertion of, as an independent procedure	This item cannot be claimed when the k-wire has been used as part of fracture fixation.
MR110/47927	BURIED WIRE, PIN OR SCREW, 1 or more of, which were inserted for internal fixation purposes, removal of, in the operating theatre of a hospital or approved day hospital facility - per bone	This item applies for removal of <i>buried</i> k-wire. Where a k-wire or wires cross more than 2 bones, only 1 item is claimable.
MR630/48239 MR640/48242	BONE GRAFT (with or without internal fixation), not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	These items cannot be claimed in conjunction with fracture fixation items or the following items: ML005, ML015, ML355, ML365, ML375, MR560-MR620.
MS005/48400	PHALANX, METATARSAL, ACCESSORY BONE OR SESAMOID BONE, osteotomy or osteectomy of, excluding services to which item MX660 or MX670 applies	This item is only applicable to sesamoidectomy.
MS025/48406	FIBULA, RADIUS, ULNA, CLAVICLE, SCAPULA (other than acromion), RIB, TARSUS OR CARPUS, osteotomy or osteectomy of	This item is the appropriate one for excision of the pisiform. This item is <u>not</u> appropriate for simple removal of bone prominence, osteophytes or small quantities of excess bone.
MU470/49212	WRIST, arthrotomy of	This item is not to be used in conjunction with excision of primary or

		recurrent wrist ganglia (Items ML725/46500, ML755/46503)
MY035/50106	JOINT, stabilisation of, involving 1 or more of: repair of capsule, repair of ligament or internal fixation, not being a service to which another item in this group applies	This item is applicable for stabilization of CMC joints only.

SCHEDULE C

BILLING ITEMS USED IN SHOULDER AND ELBOW SURGERY

The Order adopts the *WorkCover Queensland Shoulder and Elbow Surgery Guidelines* with minor modifications. These are outlined below and their use is mandatory when billing for shoulder and elbow surgery.

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
BONE GRAFTS		
MR550/48215	Humerus, bone graft to, with internal fixation	
MR640/48242	Bone graft, with internal fixation	Not being a service to which another item in this group applies
MS005/48400	Phalanx, metatarsal, accessory bone or sesamoid bone, osteotomy or osteectomy of, excluding services to which item MX660 or MX670 applies, any of items MX660, MX670, MR130 or MR140 apply	
MS025/48406	Fibula, radius, ulna, clavicle, scapula (other than acromion), rib, tarsus or carpus, osteotomy or osteectomy of	Excluding services to which items MR130/47933 or MR140/47936 apply. Not to be used in combination with item MT770/48951 Flag if this item is used in combination with any other shoulder items (MT600/48900 to MT800/48960)
MS035/48409	Fibula, radius, ulna, clavicle, scapula (other than acromion), rib, tarsus or carpus, osteotomy or osteectomy of, with internal fixation.	Excluding services to which items MR130/47933 or MR140/47936 apply. Not to be used in combination with item MT770/48951 Flag if this item is used in combination with any other shoulder items (MT600/48900 to MT800/48960)
MS045/48412	HUMERUS, osteotomy or osteectomy of, excluding services to which items MR130 or MR140 apply	Flag if this item is used for tennis elbow surgery
SHOULDERS		

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MT600/ 48900	Excision or coraco-acromial ligament or removal of calcium deposit from cuff or both	Open operation not arthroscopic. Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used twice or more
MT610/ 48903	Decompression of subacromial space by acromioplasty	Open operation, also known as open acromioplasty or subacromial decompression (SAD)
MT620/48906	Repair of rotator cuff, including excision of coraco-acromial ligament	Known as open cuff repair without acromioplasty Not to be used in combination with item MT600/48900. If MS025 is performed it cannot be used with item MT770
MT630/48909	Repair of rotator cuff, including decompression of subacromial space by acromioplasty	Known as open rotator cuff repair with acromioplasty with excision of AC joint Not being a service to which item MT610/48903 applies Flag if this item is used with MX670/49851
MT640/48912	Shoulder arthrotomy	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used in combination with any other item code for shoulder surgery
MT650/48915	Hemi-arthroplasty	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Maybe appropriate for shoulder fractures only
MT660/48918	Total replacement arthroplasty including rotator cuff repair	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims
MT670/48921	Revision of total replacement arthroplasty	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims
MT680/48924	Revision of total replacement arthroplasty with bone graft to scapula or humerus	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims
MT690/48927	Removal of shoulder prosthesis	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims
MT700/48930	Stabilisation for recurrent anterior/posterior dislocation	Known as open shoulder stabilisation (including repair of labrum) If recurrent, treatment option: highly recommend looking into claimant's history to determine if surgery is to treat the aggravation or pre-existing condition
MT710/48933	Stabilisation for multidirectional dislocation	Mostly used for open procedures

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MT720/48936	Synovectomy as an independent procedure	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used in combination with any other item code
MT730/48939	Arthrodesis with synovectomy	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used once or more
MT740/48942	Arthrodesis with synovectomy, removal of prosthesis and bone grafting	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used once or more
MT750/ 48945	Diagnostic arthroscopy	Not to be used with any arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region May be used with open surgery i.e. items MT630/48909, MT620/48906, MT710/48933
MT760/ 48948	Arthroscopic surgery, with one or more: removal loose bodies, decompression of calcium deposits, debridement labrum/synovium/rotator cuff, chondroplasty	Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region Preparatory for an open procedure Appropriate with items MT620/48906 and MT630/48909. May be used with items MT700/48930 and MT710/48933
MT770/ 48951	Arthroscopic division of the coraco-acromial ligament including acromioplasty	Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region Not to be used in combination with items EA365/30111 or MT780/48954
MT780/ 48954	Arthroscopic total synovectomy including release of contracture (shoulder)	Known as frozen shoulder release; stand alone item code Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region Not to be used in combination with item MT770/48951 Flag if this item is used with any other item number for shoulder surgery
MT790/48957	Arthroscopic stabilisation for recurrent instability including labral tear or reattachment	Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region If recurrent treatment option, highly recommend looking into claimant's history to determine if surgery is to treat the aggravation or pre-existing condition Flag if this item number used with any other item number for shoulder surgery

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MT800/48960	Reconstruction or repair of, including rotator cuff by arthroscopic, arthroscopic assisted or mini open means; arthroscopic acromioplasty; or resection of acromioclavicular joint by separate approach	Not to be used with any procedure of the shoulder region Not to be used in combination with any other item number for shoulder surgery May be used with 18256 Not to be used with item EA365/30111 Flag if this item number is used in combination with items MT770/48951 or MT790/48957
ELBOW		
MU035/49100	Arthrotomy of, involving one or more of lavage, removal of loose body or division of contracture	Not to be used for tennis elbow surgery
MU045/49103	Ligamentous stabilisation	Not to be used in conjunction with item LN810/39330 Acceptable to use item LN810/39330 if the ulnar nerve requires mobilisation or decompression at the time of stabilisation (operation notes should reflect this). Transposition item LN770/39321 is commonly used. Ulnar nerve transposition can occur frequently in large elbow operations. It may be necessary to perform neurolysis of more than one nerve such as radial and ulnar, if there was significant previous injury or previous surgery
MU055/49106	Arthrodesis with synovectomy	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item code is used
MU065/49109	Total synovectomy	Known as common contracture release Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims May be appropriate with oosteotomy i.e. items MS045/48412 or MS025/48406 Flag if used
MU075/49112	Silastic replacement of radial head	Seen with fractures and dislocations May be associated with other items i.e. MU045/49103 or MU075/49112 Not to be used in combination with item MU065/49109 Flag if used
MU085/49115	Total joint replacement	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if used
MU086/49116	Total replacement arthroplasty, revision procedure, including removal of prosthesis	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if used
MU087/49117	Total replacement arthroplasty, revision procedure with bone grafting or removal or prosthesis	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if used

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MU095/49118	Diagnostic arthroscopy	Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the elbow region Appropriate for use with open elbow surgery
MU105/49121	Arthroscopic surgery of elbow	Involving any one or more of: drilling of defect, removal of loose body, release of contracture or adhesions, chondroplasty, or osteoplasty (not a service associated with any other arthroscopic procedure of the elbow joint)
OTHER		
EA365/30111	Bursa (large) including olecranon, calcaneum or patella, excision of	May be used in combination with olecranon bursa Flag if used in combination with any shoulder surgery Not to be used in combination with item MT800/48960
LN810/39330	Neurolysis by open operation without transposition	Not being a service associated with a service to which item LN740/39312 applies Can be used in combination with elbow surgery Not to be used in combination with item MT760/48948 Flag if used in combination with any item codes for shoulder surgery
LIMB LENGTHENING AND DEFORMITY CORRECTION		
MZ330/50405	Elbow, flexorplasty, or tendon transfer to restore elbow function	May be seen in distal biceps reconstruction Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims – set of item numbers address congenital conditions Flag if used
OTHER JOINTS		
MY035/50106	Joint, stabilisation of, involving one or more of: repair of capsule, repair of ligament or internal fixation	Not being a service to which another item in this group applies Appropriate to be used with items MT610/48903 and MR210/47966

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MY055/ 50112	Cicatricial flexion or extension contraction of joint, correction of, involving tissues deeper than skin and subcutaneous tissue, not being a service to which another item in this group applies	<p>Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region</p> <p>Not to be used in combination with item MT780/48954</p> <p>Flag if used in combination with any items for elbow and shoulder surgery</p> <p>Implies a release for stiffness after injury or surgery. May occur with other numbers in relation to a large release of the stiff elbow. Three to five item numbers should be in association with an operation that took two to three hours and is usually a revision situation or after serious trauma. The complexity should be reflected in the history of injury, number of prior operations, duration of surgery, complexity of the operation note.</p>
MY065/ 50115	Joint or joints, manipulation of, performed in the operating theatre of a hospital	<p>Not to be used for an 'examination' of a joint under general anaesthetic prior to an operation, where the general anaesthetic is for the operation itself</p> <p>Not being a service associated with a service to which another item in this group applies</p> <p>Flag if this item code is used two or more times</p>
MY105/50127	Joint or joints, arthroplasty of, by any technique	<p>Not being a service to which another item applies</p> <p>Not to be used in combination with any items for shoulder, elbow or sternoclavicular surgery</p>
GENERAL		
MP455/47429	Humerus, proximal, treatment of fracture of, by open reduction	
MP465/47432	Humerus, proximal, treatment of intra-articular fracture of, by open reduction	
MP485/47438	Humerus, proximal, treatment of fracture of, and associated dislocation of shoulder, by open reduction	
MP495/47441	Humerus, proximal, treatment of intra-articular fracture of, and associated dislocation of shoulder, by open reduction	
MR020/47903	Epicondylitis, open operation for	<p>Tennis elbow</p> <p>Not to be used in combination with item MS045/48412</p> <p>Flag if used</p>

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MR110/47927	Buried wire, pin or screw, one or more of, which were inserted for internal fixation purposes, removal of, in the operating theatre of a hospital	Per bone
MR120/47930	Plate, rod or nail and associated wires, pins or screws, one or more of, all of which were inserted for internal fixation purposes, removal of	Not being a service associated with a service to which items MR100/47924 or MR110/47927 apply - per bone
MR170/47954	Tendon, repair of, as an independent procedure	Can be used in treating biceps tenodesis Flag if used with any other item code
MR190/47960	Tenotomy, subcutaneous	Not being a service to which another item in this group applies
MR200/47963	Tenotomy, open, with or without tenoplasty	Not being a service to which another item in this group applies Could be used in combination with items MT770/48951 or MT800/48960
MR210/47966	Tendon or ligament, transfer,	As an independent procedure Could be used in combination with items MT770/48951 or MT800/48960
MR220/47969	Tenosynovectomy	Not being a service to which another item in this group applies Should not be used for tennis elbow or shoulder surgery Flag if used for shoulder or elbow procedures

WORKERS COMPENSATION (PHYSIOTHERAPY, CHIROPRACTIC, OSTEOPATHY FEES) ORDER 2017

under the

Workers Compensation Act 1987

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, authorised delegate, make the following Order pursuant to section 61(2) of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN
Chief Executive
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

Explanatory Note

Treatment by a Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath is medical or related treatment covered under the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*. No fees are payable for Physiotherapy, Chiropractic or Osteopathy treatment provided by a Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath who is not approved by the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (the Authority). This Order sets the maximum fees for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment by a Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath of a worker's work related injury.

This Order provides that approval by workers compensation insurers must be sought for certain Physiotherapy, Chiropractic and Osteopathy treatment. Workers are not liable for the cost of any medical or related treatment. Employers are liable for the cost of treatment. Employers are only liable to pay as a maximum the amounts for Physiotherapy, Chiropractic, and Osteopathy treatment set out in this Order.

The incorrect use of any item referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath being required to repay monies to the Authority that the Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath has incorrectly received.

The Authority has not set a maximum amount for any medical or related treatment provided in respect of a worker's work related "Severe injury" as defined in this Order. Fees for this treatment are to be negotiated with the insurer prior to the delivery of services. Use of the Allied Health Recovery Request is optional for the request of treatment for workers with Severe injury.

Workers Compensation (Physiotherapy, Chiropractic and Osteopathy Fees) Order 2017

1. Name of Order

This Order is the *Workers Compensation (Physiotherapy, Chiropractic and Osteopathy Fees) Order 2017*

2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2017.

3. Definitions

In this Order:

The Act means the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

the Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority as constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

Allied Health Recovery Request means the form which must be used by the practitioner to communicate with the insurer about a worker's treatment, timeframes and anticipated outcomes.

Case conference means a face-to-face meeting, video conference or teleconference with any or all of the following parties – worker, employer, workplace rehabilitation provider, insurer or other treatment practitioner/s delivering services to the worker, including the nominated treating doctor. Discussion must seek to clarify the worker's capacity for work, barriers to return to work and strategies to overcome these barriers via an open forum to ensure parties are aligned with respect to expectations and direction of the worker's recovery at work or return to suitable employment. If the discussion is with the worker, it must involve a third party to be considered a Case conference.

Discussions with Independent consultants are not classified as Case conferencing and are not to be charged. Discussions between treating doctors and practitioners relating to treatment are considered a normal interaction and are not to be charged.

File notes of Case conferences are to be documented in the Physiotherapist's, Chiropractor's or Osteopath's records indicating the person/s spoken to, details of discussions, duration of the discussion and outcomes. This information may be required for invoicing or auditing purposes.

Prior insurer approval is not required for up to two hours of Case conferencing per claim, (see *Guidelines for Claiming Workers Compensation at <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/news/notice/new-guidelines-for-claiming-workers-compensation>*).

Chiropractic services refer to all treatment related services delivered by a Chiropractor approved by the Authority. Each service is to be billed in accordance with Schedule A.

Chiropractor means a Chiropractor who is approved by the Authority to provide Chiropractic services and at the time of providing the service continues to meet all of the Authority's requirements for approval in the *State Insurance Regulatory Authority Workers Compensation Regulation Guideline for approval of treating allied health practitioners* (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/allied-health-for-injured-workers/allied-health-practitioners-approval-requirements>).

Complex treatment means treatment related to complex pathology and clinical presentation including extensive burns, complicated hand injuries involving multiple joints and tissues and some complex neurological conditions, spinal cord injuries, head injuries and major trauma. Provision of complex treatment requires pre-approval from the insurer. It is expected that only a small number of claimants will require treatment falling within this category.

Group/class intervention occurs where a Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath delivers a common service to more than one person at the same time. Examples are education, exercise groups, aquatic classes/hydrotherapy. Maximum class size is six (6) participants. An Allied Health Recovery Request is required for each worker participant.

GST means the Goods and Services Tax payable under the GST Law.

GST Law has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* of the Commonwealth.

Home visit applies in cases where, due to the effects of the injury sustained, the worker is unable to travel. The home visit must be the best and most cost-effective option allowing the practitioner to travel to the worker's home to deliver treatment. Provision of home visit treatment requires pre-approval from the insurer.

Incidental expenses means items the worker actually takes with them for independent use at home (e.g. strapping tape, theraband, exercise putty, disposable electrodes, walking stick). This does not apply to consumables used during a consultation or exercise handouts.

No pre-approval is required for up to \$100 per claim for reasonable incidental expenses. Costs above this must be pre-approved by the insurer. A description of the item must appear on the invoice forwarded to the insurer.

Independent consultant review means a review by an Independent consultant approved by the Authority. Physiotherapists, Chiropractors and Osteopaths must participate in Independent consultant reviews.

Initial Allied Health Recovery Request means the first Allied Health Recovery Request completed and submitted to the insurer by the Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath for the claim.

Initial consultation and treatment means the first session provided by the Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath in respect of an injury or the first consultation in a new episode of care for the same injury and may include:

- history taking
- physical assessment
- diagnostic formulation
- goal setting and treatment planning
- treatment/service
- clinical recording
- communication with referrer, insurer and other relevant parties, and
- preparation of an Allied Health Recovery Request when indicated.

The service is provided on a one to one basis with the worker for the entire session.

Insurer means the employer's workers compensation insurer.

New episode of care means when a worker has ceased treatment more than three (3) months previously and returns for additional treatment for the same injury with the same or a different practitioner. Practitioners have pre-approval for one (1) consultation only before an Allied Health Recovery Request must be submitted to the insurer if further treatment is required.

Normal practice means premises in or from which a practitioner regularly operates a Physiotherapy, Chiropractic or Osteopathy practice and treats patients. It also includes facilities where services may be delivered on a regular or contracted basis such as a private hospital, hydrotherapy pool, workplace or gymnasium.

Osteopath means an Osteopath who is approved by the Authority to provide Osteopathy services and at the time of providing the service continues to meet all the requirements for approval in the *State Insurance Regulatory Authority Workers Compensation Regulation Guideline for approval of treating allied health practitioners*.

Osteopathy services refer to all treatment related services delivered by an Osteopath approved by the Authority. Each service is to be billed in accordance with Schedule A.

Physiotherapist means a Physiotherapist who is approved by the Authority to provide Physiotherapy services and at the time of providing the service continues to meet all of the requirements for approval in the *State Insurance Regulatory Authority Workers Compensation Regulation Guideline for approval of treating allied health practitioners*.

Physiotherapy services refer to all treatment related services delivered by a Physiotherapist approved by the Authority. Each service is to be billed in accordance with Schedule A.

Report writing occurs only when the insurer requests a Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath compile a written report, other than the Allied Health Recovery Request, providing details of the worker's treatment, progress and work capacity. The insurer must provide pre-approval for such a service. Payment will not be made in advance of receipt of the report.

Severe injury means one or more of the following diagnoses:

- spinal cord injury — acute traumatic lesion of the neural elements in the spinal canal (spinal cord and cauda equina) resulting in permanent sensory deficit, motor deficit or bladder/bowel dysfunction as a result of the workplace injury
- traumatic brain injury — based on evidence of a significant brain injury which results in permanent impairments of cognitive, physical and/or psychosocial functions. A defined period of post traumatic amnesia plus a Functional Independence Measure

(FIM) at five or less, or two points less than the age appropriate norm (or equivalent where other assessment tools are used) is required

- multiple amputations (or equivalent loss of function) of the upper and/or lower extremities or single amputations (or equivalent loss of function) involving forequarter amputation or shoulder disarticulation, hindquarter amputation, hip disarticulation or "short" trans femoral amputation involving the loss of 65% or more of the length of the femur
- burns — full thickness burns greater than 40 per cent of the total body surface area or full thickness burns to the hands, face or genital area, or inhalation burns causing long term respiratory impairment, plus a FIM score at five or less, or two points less than the age norm (or equivalent where other assessment tools are used)
- permanent traumatic blindness, based on the legal definition of blindness.

Standard consultation and treatment means treatment sessions provided subsequent to the Initial consultation and treatment and includes:

- re-assessment
- intervention/treatment
- clinical recording, and
- preparation of an Allied Health Recovery Request when indicated.

The standard consultation rate is to be billed by the Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath irrespective of the modality of treatment delivered during the consultation, provided it is on a one-to-one basis with the worker. Treatment may include but is not limited to manual therapy, education regarding self-management strategies, exercise prescription, acupuncture and aquatic therapy/hydrotherapy.

Telehealth services mean video consultations. Practitioners must consider the appropriateness of this mode of service delivery for each worker on a case-by-case basis. Telehealth services require pre-approval from the insurer and must be consented to by all parties – the worker, practitioner and insurer. Phone consultations are not payable in the NSW workers compensation system. Service providers are responsible for delivering Telehealth services in accordance with the principles of professional conduct and the relevant professional and practice guidelines to ensure that all care is taken to ensure the safety, appropriateness and effectiveness of the service.

Travel rates can be claimed when the most appropriate clinical management of the worker requires the Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath to travel away from their Normal practice. The insurer must provide pre-approval for such a service.

Travel costs do not apply where the Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath provides services on a regular or contracted basis to facilities such as a private hospital, hydrotherapy pool, workplace or gymnasium. Where multiple workers are being treated in the same visit, the travel charge must be divided evenly between those workers.

Two (2) distinct areas means where two (2) entirely separate compensable injuries or conditions are assessed and treated and where treatment applied to one condition does not affect the symptoms of the other injury e.g. neck condition plus post fracture wrist. It does not include a condition with referred symptoms to another area.

Work related activity assessment consultation and treatment means a one hour session provided on a one-to-one basis for work related activity. This includes:

- assessment/reassessment
 - assessment of current condition including functional status
 - review of previous treatment
- goal setting and treatment/work related activity planning
- delivery of intervention/treatment
 - clinical recording
 - communication with key parties
 - preparation of an Allied Health Recovery Request when indicated.

Note: aquatic therapy/hydrotherapy is not considered work related activity and cannot be billed using this code.

4. Application of Order

This Order applies to treatment provided on or after 1 January 2017 whether it relates to an injury received before, on or after that date.

5. Maximum fees for Physiotherapy, Chiropractic or Osteopathy treatment

- (1) The maximum fee amount for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment of a worker by a Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath, being treatment of a type specified in Column 1 of Schedule A to this Order, is the corresponding amount specified in Column 2 of that Schedule.
- (2) If it is reasonably necessary for a practitioner to provide treatment of a type specified in any of items PTA007 to PTA011 (for Physiotherapy), CHA005, CHA006, CHA071, CHA072 or CHA073 (for Chiropractic) or OSA007 to OSA011 (for Osteopathy) in Schedule A at a place other than the Normal practice (including the worker's home), the maximum fee amount for which an employer would otherwise be liable under the Act for that type of treatment is increased by:
 - a) an amount calculated at the rate per kilometre (for the number of kilometre's of travel reasonably involved) specified for item PTA014 (Physiotherapy), CHA009 (Chiropractic), or OSA014 (Osteopathy) in Column 2 of Schedule A, where this service has been pre-approved by the insurer.
- (3) The maximum amount payable for an Initial Allied Health Recovery Request is \$35.60 (+ GST). This fee is payable only once (1) per claim for completion of the Initial Allied Health Recovery Request.
- (4) Telehealth services are to be billed according to the appropriate items PTA001 to PTA006 (for Physiotherapy); CHA001, CHA002, CHA031, CHA032, CHA033 or CHA010 (for Chiropractic) and OSA001 to OSA006 (for Osteopathy) in Schedule A and require insurer pre-approval.

6. Treatment provided interstate

Any Physiotherapy, Chiropractic or Osteopathy treatment related service provided to a NSW worker in a State/Territory other than NSW, must be paid in accordance with the fee that applies in that State/Territory for the service but must not exceed the maximum fee for the service as specified in this Order.

In such instances the service provider number is INT0000 and the payment classification code is the one that is relevant to the practitioner's professional discipline, as defined in Schedule A in the item column of this Order.

Physiotherapists, Chiropractors or Osteopaths providing treatment services to a NSW worker in a State/Territory other than NSW are not required to be approved by the Authority nor are they required to undertake the NSW Allied Health Practitioner online training. The Authority will only pay fees for Physiotherapy, Chiropractic or Osteopathy services if provided by a Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath who meets all requirements for approval by the Authority, as outlined in the *State Insurance Regulatory Authority Workers Compensation Regulation Guideline for approval of treating allied health practitioners*.

Interstate practitioners without the Authority's approval cannot access exemptions from prior insurer approval unless the treatment or service is provided within 48 hours of the injury happening. Insurer approval must be sought before providing any other service or treatment.

To provide services, the service provider should adhere to the NSW Workers Compensation system requirements including, but not limited to, submission of Allied Health Recovery Requests. Further information is available in the *workers compensation guide for allied health practitioners*.

7. External facility fees

In the exceptional circumstance where approval is given for treatment to be provided at an external facility such as a gymnasium or pool, the facility (and not the service provider) is to invoice the insurer directly under code OTT007. Where this is not possible, the service provider must clearly state the name, location and charge cost price of the facility on their invoice and attach a copy of the facilities invoice to their account. An entry fee will not be paid

where the facility is owned or operated by the treatment practitioner or the treatment practitioner contracts their services to the facility.

External facility fees only apply to the cost for the worker's entry. Fees payable for the entry of the practitioner are a business cost and cannot be charged to the insurer.

8. Nil fee for cancellation or non-attendance

No fee is payable for cancellation or non-attendance by a worker for treatment services with a Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath.

9. Goods and Services Tax

- (1) Physiotherapy, Chiropractic or Osteopathy treatment services provided by a practitioner directly to a worker are GST free.
- (2) Case conferences, Report writing and Travel services provided by a Physiotherapist, Chiropractor or Osteopath in relation to treatment of a worker are subject to GST.
- (3) An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit an allied health practitioner to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

10. Requirements for invoices

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must be itemised in accordance with Schedule A of this Order and comply with the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (the Authority), itemised invoicing requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing>) for the invoice to be processed.

11. No pre-payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for reports and services is not permitted.

Schedule A

Maximum fees for Physiotherapists, Chiropractors and Osteopaths (including interstate practitioners) approved by the Authority

Physiotherapists Item	Chiropractors Item	Osteopaths Item	Column 1 Type of Treatment	Column 2 Maximum Amount (\$) (excl GST)
Normal Practice	Normal Practice	Normal Practice		
PTA001	CHA001	OSA001	Initial consultation and treatment	\$92.30
PTA002	CHA002	OSA002	Standard consultation and treatment	\$78.20
PTA003	CHA031	OSA003	Initial consultation and treatment of two (2) distinct areas	\$139.40
PTA004	CHA032	OSA004	Standard consultation and treatment of two (2) distinct areas	\$118.00
PTA005	CHA033	OSA005	Complex treatment	\$156.30
PTA006	CHA010	OSA006	Group/class intervention	\$55.40/participant
N/A	CHA004	N/A	Spine X-rays performed by a Chiropractor	\$141.00
Home Visit	Home Visit	Home Visit		
PTA007	CHA005	OSA007	Initial consultation and treatment	\$113.70
PTA008	CHA006	OSA008	Standard consultation and treatment	\$91.00
PTA009	CHA071	OSA009	Initial consultation and treatment of two (2) distinct areas	\$167.80
PTA010	CHA072	OSA010	Standard consultation and treatment of two (2) distinct areas	\$143.70
PTA011	CHA073	OSA011	Complex treatment	\$184.80
Other	Other	Other		
PTA012	CHA081	OSA012	Case conference Report writing (only when requested by the insurer)	\$15.40/5 minutes \$184.80/hour (Note: maximum charge of 1 hour for report writing)
PTA013	CHA082	OSA013	Work Related Activity assessment, consultation and treatment (cannot be used for aquatic therapy/hydrotherapy)	\$184.80 (maximum)
PTA014	CHA009	OSA014	Travel (requires pre-approval by the insurer).	Reimbursed in accordance with the "Use of private motor vehicle" set out in Item 6 Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) to Part B (Monetary Rates) of the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009. Note: Rates for travel within the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009 are reconsidered annually. For the current rate of private motor vehicle allowances please refer to the most recent Treasury Circular publication "Review of Meal, Travelling and Other Allowances" via http://www.treasury.nsw.gov.au/ website.

				Cost price
OAD001	OAD001	OAD001	Incidental expenses e.g. strapping, tape, theraband, exercise putty, etc. Note: This code does not apply to external facility fees	The maximum fee for providing hard copies of clinical records is \$38 (for 33 pages or less) and an additional \$1.40 per page if more than 33 pages. If the clinical records are provided electronically, a flat fee of \$38 applies.
WCO005	WCO005	WCO005	Fees for providing copies of clinical notes and records.	\$35.60 + GST (Initial AHRR per claim only) All other Allied Health Recovery Requests submissions are not subject to a fee.
OAS003	OAS003	OAS003	Submission of an Initial Allied Health Recovery Request (AHRR) only.	

WORKERS COMPENSATION (PSYCHOLOGY AND COUNSELLING FEES) ORDER 2017

under the

Workers Compensation Act 1987

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, authorised delegate, make the following Order pursuant to section 61(2) of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN
Chief Executive
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

Explanatory Note

Treatment by a Psychologist or Counsellor is medical or related treatment covered under the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*. No fees are payable for Psychology or Counselling treatment provided by a Psychologist or Counsellor who is not approved by the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (the Authority). This Order sets the maximum fees for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment by a Psychologist or Counsellor of a worker's work related injury.

This Order provides that approval by workers compensation insurers must be sought for certain Psychology/Counselling treatment. Workers are not liable for the cost of any medical or related treatment. Employers are liable for the cost of treatment. Employers are only liable to pay as a maximum the amounts for Psychology or Counselling services set out in this Order.

The incorrect use of any item referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the Psychologist or Counsellor being required to repay monies to the Authority that the Psychologist or Counsellor has incorrectly received.

The Authority has not set a maximum amount for any medical or related treatment provided in respect of a worker's work related "Severe injury" as defined in this Order.

The Authority has not set a maximum amount for trauma focused psychological treatment provided to an Emergency service worker employed by a Treasury Managed Fund member agency who has been diagnosed with a work related post-traumatic stress disorder.

Fees for these services are to be negotiated with the insurer prior to the delivery of services. Use of the Allied Health Recovery Request is optional for the request of services for workers with Severe injury.

Workers Compensation (Psychology and Counselling Fees) Order 2017

1. Name of Order

This Order is the *Workers Compensation (Psychology and Counselling Fees) Order 2017*

2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2017.

3. Definitions

In this Order:
the Act means the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

the Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority as constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

Allied Health Recovery Request means the form which must be used by the Psychologist or Counsellor to communicate with the insurer about a worker's treatment, timeframes and anticipated outcomes.

Case conference means a face-to-face meeting, video conference or teleconference with any or all of the following parties – worker, employer, workplace rehabilitation provider, insurer or other treatment practitioner/s delivering services to the worker, including the nominated treating doctor. Discussion must seek to clarify the worker's capacity for work, barriers to return to work and strategies to overcome these barriers via an open forum to ensure parties are aligned with respect to expectations and direction of the worker's recovery at work or return to suitable employment. If the discussion is with the worker, it must involve a third party to be considered a Case conference.

Discussions with Independent consultants are not classified as Case conferencing and are not to be charged. Discussions between treating doctors and practitioners relating to treatment are considered a normal interaction and are not to be charged.

File notes of Case conferences are to be documented in the Psychologist's or Counsellor's records indicating the person/s spoken to, details of discussions, duration of the discussion and outcomes. This information may be required for invoicing or auditing purposes.

Prior approval is not required for up to 2 hours of Case conferencing per claim, (see *Guidelines for Claiming Workers Compensation* at <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/news/notice/new-guidelines-for-claiming-workers-compensation>).

Counselling services refer to all treatment related services delivered by a Counsellor approved by the Authority. Each service is to be billed according to Schedule B.

Counsellor means a Counsellor who is a full clinical member of the Psychotherapy and Counselling Federation of Australia (PACFA), or Accredited Mental Health Social Worker with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) or an Australian Counsellors Association (ACA) member level 3-4, approved by the Authority to provide Counselling services and at the time of providing the service continues to meet all of the requirements for approval in the *State Insurance Regulatory Authority Workers Compensation Regulation Guideline for approval of treating allied health practitioners*, (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/allied-health-for-injured-workers/allied-health-practitioners-approval-requirements>).

Emergency service worker means a worker who is employed by a Treasury Managed Fund member agency as an ambulance officer, a police officer or a fire and rescue officer.

Expert guidelines means the *Expert guidelines: Diagnosis and treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder in emergency service workers* endorsed by the Black Dog Institute.

Group/class intervention occurs where a Psychologist or Counsellor delivers a common service to more than one (1) person at the same time, for example: group therapy. Maximum class size is six (6) participants. An Allied Health Recovery Request is required for each worker participant.

GST means the Goods and Services Tax payable under the GST Law.

GST Law has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* of the Commonwealth.

Incidental expenses means items the worker actually takes with them for independent use at home (e.g. relaxation CDs and self-help books). This does not apply to consumables used during a consultation or exercise handouts.

No pre-approval is required for up to \$100 per claim for reasonable incidental expenses for items the worker uses independently. Costs above this must be pre-approved by the insurer. A description of the item must appear on the invoice forwarded to the insurer.

Independent consultant review means a review by an Independent consultant approved by the Authority. Psychologists and Counsellors must participate in Independent consultant reviews.

Initial Allied Health Recovery Request means the first Allied Health Recovery Request completed and submitted to the insurer for approval by the Psychologist or Counsellor for the claim.

Initial consultation and treatment means the first session provided by the Psychologist or Counsellor in respect of an injury or the first consultation in a new episode of care for the same injury and may include:

- history taking
- assessment
- diagnostic formulation (Psychologists only)
- goal setting and treatment planning
- treatment/service
- clinical recording
- communication with referrer, insurer and other relevant parties, and
- preparation of an Allied Health Recovery Request when indicated.

The service is provided on a one-to-one basis with the worker for the entire session.

Insurer means the employer's workers compensation insurer.

New episode of care means when a worker has ceased treatment more than three (3) months previously and returns for additional treatment for the same injury with the same or different practitioner. Practitioners have pre-approval for one (1) consultation only before an Allied Health Recovery Request must be submitted to the insurer if further treatment is required.

Normal practice means premises in or from which a practitioner regularly operates a Psychology or Counselling practice and treats patients. It also includes facilities where services may be delivered on a regular or contract basis such as a private hospital or workplace.

Psychologist means a Psychologist approved by the Authority, to provide Psychology services and at the time of providing the service continues to meet all of the requirements for approval in the *State Insurance Regulatory Authority Workers Compensation Regulation Guideline for approval of treating allied health practitioners*.

Psychology services refers to all treatment related services delivered by a Psychologist approved by the Authority. Each service is to be billed according to Schedule A.

Report writing occurs only when the insurer requests a Psychologist or Counsellor compile a written report, other than an Allied Health Recovery Request, providing details of the worker's treatment, progress and work capacity. The insurer must provide pre-approval for such a service. Payment will not be made in advance of receipt of the report.

Severe injury means one or more of the following diagnoses:

- spinal cord injury — acute traumatic lesion of the neural elements in the spinal canal (spinal cord and cauda equina) resulting in permanent sensory deficit, motor deficit or bladder/bowel dysfunction as a result of the workplace injury
- traumatic brain injury — based on evidence of a significant brain injury which results in permanent impairments of cognitive, physical and/or psychosocial functions. A defined period of post traumatic amnesia plus a Functional Independence Measure (FIM) at five or less, or two points less than the age appropriate norm (or equivalent where other assessment tools are used) is required
- multiple amputations (or equivalent loss of function) of the upper and/or lower extremities or single amputations (or equivalent loss of function) involving forequarter amputation or shoulder disarticulation, hindquarter amputation, hip disarticulation or "short" trans femoral amputation involving the loss of 65% or more of the length of the femur
- burns — full thickness burns greater than 40 per cent of the total body surface area or full thickness burns to the hands face or genital area, or inhalation burns causing long term respiratory impairment, plus a FIM score at five or less, or two points less than the age norm (or equivalent where other assessment tools are used)
- permanent traumatic blindness, based on the legal definition of blindness.

Standard consultation and treatment means treatment sessions provided subsequent to the Initial consultation and treatment and includes:

- re-assessment
- intervention/treatment
- clinical recording, and
- preparation of an Allied Health Recovery Request when indicated.

The service is one-to-one for the entire session.

Trauma focused psychological treatment means cognitive behavioural therapy or eye movement desensitisation reprocessing provided by a Psychologist in accordance with the **Expert guidelines** as defined in this Order.

Telehealth services mean video consultations. Practitioners must consider the appropriateness of this mode of service delivery for each worker on a case-by-case basis. Telehealth services require pre-approval from the insurer and must be consented to by all parties – the worker, Psychologist or Counsellor and insurer. Fees are not payable for phone consultations in the NSW workers compensation system. Service providers are responsible for delivering Telehealth services in accordance with the principles of professional conduct and the relevant professional and practice guidelines to ensure that all care is taken to ensure the safety, appropriateness and effectiveness of the service.

Travel rates can be claimed when the most appropriate clinical management of the worker requires the Psychologist or Counsellor to travel away from their Normal practice. The insurer must provide pre-approval for such a service.

Travel costs do not apply where the Psychologist or Counsellor provides services on a regular or contracted basis to facilities such as a private hospital or workplace. Where multiple workers are being treated in the same visit, the travel charge must be divided evenly between those workers.

4. Application of Order

This Order applies to treatment provided on or after 1 January 2017, whether it relates to an injury received before, on or after that date.

5. Maximum fees for Psychology or Counselling treatment

- (1) The maximum fee amount for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment of a worker by a Psychologist or Counsellor, being treatment of a type specified in Column 1 of Schedule A for Psychologists, and Schedule B for Counsellors to this Order, is the corresponding amount specified in Column 2 of those Schedules.
- (2) If it is reasonably necessary for a practitioner to provide treatment of a type specified in any of items PSY001, PSY002, PSY004 or PSY006 (for Psychologists) in Schedule A or COU002, COU003, COU005 or COU007 (for Counsellors) in Schedule B at a place other than the Normal practice, the maximum fee amount for which an employer would otherwise be liable under the Act for that type of treatment is increased by;
 - a) an amount calculated at the rate per kilometre (for the number of kilometres of travel reasonably involved) specified for item PSY005 (for Psychologists) in Column 2 Schedule A and COU006 (for Counsellors) in Column 2 of Schedule B, where this service has been pre-approved by the insurer.
- (3) The maximum amount payable for an Initial Allied Health Recovery Request is \$35.60 (+ GST). This fee is payable only once per claim for completion of the Initial Allied Health Recovery Request.
- (4) Telehealth services are to be billed according to the appropriate items PSY001 to PSY002 (for Psychologists) in Schedule A and items COU002 to COU003 (for Counsellors) in Schedule B and require insurer pre-approval.

6. Treatment provided interstate

Any Psychology or Counselling treatment related service provided to a NSW worker in a State/Territory other than NSW, must be paid in accordance with the fee that applies in that State/Territory for the service but must not exceed the maximum fee for the service as specified under the Schedules in this Order.

In such instances the service provider number is INT0000 and the payment classification code is the one that is relevant to the practitioner's professional discipline, as defined in either Schedule A or B in the item columns of this Order.

Psychologists and Counsellors providing treatment services to a NSW worker in a State/Territory other than NSW are not required to be approved by the Authority, nor are they required to undertake the NSW Allied Health Practitioner online training. The Authority will only pay fees for Psychology or Counselling services if provided by a Psychologist or Counsellor who meets all requirements for approval in the *State Insurance Regulatory Authority Workers Compensation Regulation Guideline for approval of treating allied health practitioners*.

Interstate practitioners without the Authority's approval cannot access exemptions from prior insurer approval unless the treatment or service is provided within 48 hours of the injury happening. Insurer approval must be sought before undertaking any other service or treatment.

To provide services the service provider should adhere to the NSW Workers Compensation system requirements including, but not limited to, submission of Allied Health Recovery Requests.

Further information is available in *workers compensation guide for allied health practitioners*.

7. Nil fee for cancellation or non attendance

No fee is payable for cancellation or non-attendance by a worker for treatment services with a Psychologist or Counsellor.

8. Goods and Services Tax

- (1) Psychology treatment services provided by a Psychologist directly to the worker are GST free.
- (2) Counselling services provided by a Counsellor directly to the worker are subject to GST.
- (3) Case conference, Report writing and Travel services provided by a Psychologist or Counsellor in relation to treatment of a worker are subject to GST.
- (4) An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit a Psychologist or Counsellor to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

9. Requirements for invoices

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must be itemised in accordance with Schedule A or B of this Order and comply with the the Authority's, see itemised requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing>) for the invoice to be processed.

10. No pre-payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for reports and services is not permitted.

Schedule A
Maximum fees for Psychologists (including interstate practitioners)
approved by the Authority

Psychologists Item	Column 1 Type of Treatment	Column 2 Maximum Amount (\$) (excl GST)
PSY001	Initial consultation and treatment	\$220.10
PSY002	Standard consultation and treatment	\$183.60
PSY003	Report writing (only when requested by the insurer)	\$15.30/ 5 minutes \$183.60/hour (max 1 hour)
PSY004	Case conference	\$15.30/ 5 minutes \$183.60/hour
PSY005	Travel (requires pre-approval by the insurer)	Reimbursed in accordance with the "Use of private motor vehicle" set out in Item 6 Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) to Part B (Monetary Rates) of the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009</i> . Note: Rates for travel within the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009</i> are reconsidered annually. For the current rate of private motor vehicle allowance please refer to the most recent <i>Treasury Circular publication "Review of Meal, Travelling and Other Allowances"</i> via the http://www.treasury.nsw.gov.au/ website.
PSY006	Group/class intervention	\$55.00/participant
PSY007	Trauma focused psychological treatment (for a worker who has been diagnosed with a work-related post traumatic stress disorder)	Must be approved by the insurer. Rates to be negotiated between the practitioner and insurer. Only to be used where treatment is provided to an emergency service worker employed by a Treasury Managed Fund member agency.
OAD001	Incidental expenses e.g. relaxation CD's, books, etc	Cost price
WCO005	Fees for providing copies of clinical notes and records.	The maximum fee for providing hard copies of clinical records is \$38 (for 33 pages or less) and an additional \$1.40 per page if more than 33 pages. If the clinical records are provided electronically, a flat fee of \$38 applies.
OAS003	Submission of an Initial Allied Health Recovery Request (AHRR) only.	\$35.60 + GST (Initial AHRR per claim only) All other Allied Health Recovery Requests submitted are not subject to a fee.

Schedule B

Maximum fees for Counsellors (including interstate practitioners) approved by the Authority

Counsellors Item	Column 1 Type of Treatment	Column 2 Maximum Amount (\$) (excl GST)
COU002	Initial consultation and treatment	\$164.00
COU003	Standard consultation and treatment	\$146.40
COU004	Report writing (only when requested by the insurer)	\$12.20/ 5 minutes \$146.40/hour (max 1 hour)
COU005	Case conference	\$12.20/ 5 minutes \$146.40/hour
COU006	Travel (requires pre-approval from the insurer)	Reimbursed in accordance with the "Use of private motor vehicle" set out in Item 6 Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) to Part B (Monetary Rates) of the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009</i> . Note: <i>Rates for travel within the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009 are reconsidered annually. For the current rate of private motor vehicle allowance please refer to the most recent Treasury Circular publication "Review of Meal, Travelling and Other Allowances" via the http://www.treasury.nsw.gov.au/ website.</i>
COU007	Group/class intervention	\$46.50/participant
OAD001	Incidental expenses e.g. relaxation CD's, books, etc	Cost price
WCO005	Fees for providing copies of clinical notes and records.	The maximum fee for providing hard copies of clinical records is \$38 (for 33 pages or less) and an additional \$1.40 per page if more than 33 pages. If the clinical records are provided electronically, a flat fee of \$38 applies.
OAS003	Submission of an Initial Allied Health Recovery Request (AHRR) only.	\$35.60 + GST (Initial AHRR per claim only) All other Allied Health Recovery Requests submitted are not subject to a fee.

**WORKERS COMPENSATION
(SURGEON FEES) ORDER 2017**

under the

Workers Compensation Act 1987

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, authorised delegate, make the following Order pursuant to section 61(2) of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN
Chief Executive
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

Explanatory Note

Treatment by a Medical Practitioner who is a Surgeon is medical or related treatment covered under the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

Workers are not liable for the cost of any medical or related treatment. Employers are liable for the cost of treatment. This Order sets the maximum fees for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment by a Surgeon of a worker's work-related injury. The effect of this Order is to prevent a Surgeon from recovering from the injured worker or employer any extra charge for treatments covered by the Order.

Treatment by an Orthopaedic Surgeon is covered by the *Workers Compensation (Orthopaedic Surgeon Fees) Order 2017*. However, maximum fees under this Order may apply to procedures carried out by an Orthopaedic Surgeon which are covered by the *Workers Compensation (Orthopaedic Surgeon Fees) Order 2017*.

This Order adopts the items listed as Surgical Procedures in the *List of Medical Services and Fees* published by the Australian Medical Association (AMA).

To bill an AMA item number a Surgeon must be confident they have fulfilled the service requirements as specified in the item descriptor.

Where only one service is rendered, only one item should be billed. Where more than one service is rendered on one occasion of service, the appropriate item for each discrete service may be billed, provided that each item fully meets the item descriptor. Where an operation comprises a combination of procedures, which are commonly performed together, and for which there is an AMA item that specifically describes the combination of procedures, then only that item should be billed. Where a comprehensive item number is used, separate items should not be claimed for any of the individual items included in the comprehensive service. The invoice should cover the total episode of treatment.

The incorrect use of any items referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the Medical Practitioner being required to repay monies to the State Insurance Regulatory Authority (the Authority) that the Medical Practitioner has incorrectly received.

Workers Compensation (Surgeon Fees) Order 2017

1. Name of Order

This Order is the *Workers Compensation (Surgeon Fees) Order 2017*.

2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2017.

3. Definitions

In this Order (including Schedules A, B and C):

the Act means the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.

the Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority as constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

Aftercare visits has the same meaning as in the AMA List and is covered by the surgical procedure fee during the first six weeks following the date of surgery or until wound healing has occurred. Unrelated visits or incidental reasons for visits that are not regarded as routine aftercare must be explained with accounts rendered.

Assistant at operation means a Medical Practitioner, but only where an assistant's fee is allowed for in the Commonwealth Medicare Benefits Schedule, or where indicated in the Authority's schedule. An assistant fee may only be applicable for surgical procedures EA010 to MY115.

In accordance with NSW Health policy (**Doc No:** PD2015_034), assistant fees cannot be charged for the Authority's workers compensation cases performed in a public hospital when the assistant is a registrar. If the registrar is on rotation to an approved private hospital training rotation, the relevant assistant fee may be charged. Payment of these fees is to be directed into a hospital or departmental trust fund account and the invoice should include details of this account. The Authority reserves the right to conduct an audit of assistant fee payments to ensure their proper distribution into the named trust fund.

AMA List means the document entitled List of Medical Services and Fees published by the Australian Medical Association dated 1 November 2016 and any subsequent amendment to this List published by the AMA in the period 1 November 2016 – 31 October 2017.

Compound (open) wound refers to a situation where a Surgeon is treating a fracture and the injury is associated with a compound (open) wound. In an open fracture wound that requires debridement, a 50% loading for open fracture fixation can be applied. Debridement item 30023/EA075 is not to be used when applying this loading.

Extended initial consultation means a consultation involving significant multiple trauma or complex "red flag" spinal conditions (systemic pathology, carcinoma, infection, fracture or nerve impingement) involving a lengthy consultation and extensive physical examination.

GST means the Goods and Services Tax payable under the GST Law; and

GST Law has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* of the Commonwealth.

Initial consultation and report covers the first consultation, the report to the referring General Practitioner and the copy of the report to the insurer.

The report will contain:

- the worker's diagnosis and present condition;
- an outline of the mechanism of injury
- the worker's capacity for work or for suitable employment;

- the need for treatment or additional rehabilitation; and
- medical co-morbidities that are likely to impact on the management of the worker's condition (in accordance with privacy considerations).

The receipt of this report and any certificates of capacity under section 44B of the Act post-treatment will provide sufficient information for insurers, employers and workplace rehabilitation providers to develop management plans.

Instrument fee covers procedures where the Surgeon supplies all the equipment or a substantial number of specialised instruments in exceptional circumstances and must be justified. This fee does not apply for all operations or if only incidental instruments (non-critical) are supplied by the Surgeon. Routine items such as loupes are not included.

Medical Practitioner means a person registered in the medical profession under the *Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW) No 86a*, or equivalent Health Practitioner National Law in their jurisdiction with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency. The medical practitioner must not be suspended or disqualified from practice under any relevant law and the practitioner's registration must not be limited or subject to any condition imposed as a result of a disciplinary process.

Multiple operations or injuries refer to situations that require two or more operations or for the treatment of two or more injuries carried out at the same time. It applies to the AMA items listed in Schedule A, Item 5, "Surgical procedures", with the exception of items specifically listed as a multiple procedure item in the AMA List or where Schedules in this Order prevent combining of items. The fee for the main procedure or injury is to be paid in full as per Schedule A (150% of AMA List fee), and for each additional item or injury at 75% of the charge specified in Schedule A (i.e. 75% x 150% of AMA List fee).

Opinion on file request includes retrieval of a file from whatever source, reading time, and reporting where a request for such an opinion has been made in writing to the Surgeon and in accordance with privacy principles.

Out-of-hours consultation means a call-out to a public or private hospital or a private home for an urgent case before 8.00am or after 6:00pm Monday to Friday, or anytime on the weekend and public holidays. This fee is not to be utilised where a consultation is conducted for non-urgent cases.

Out-of-hours loading only applies when a Surgeon is called back to perform a procedure(s) in isolation rather than for cases scheduled before 8.00am or after 6.00 pm on a weekday or a routine weekend operating list. Loading to be calculated at 20% of the total procedure fee. Item must be reflected in the invoice as a separate entry against code WCO008.

Revision surgery refers to a procedure carried out to correct earlier surgery. Only where the revision surgery is performed by a Surgeon other than the original Surgeon, shall it attract a fee of 50% of the amount for the principal procedure in the initial surgery, in addition to the fee payable for the new procedure. Where the new procedure is specified as a revision procedure in the AMA List, the 50% loading does not apply.

Surgical procedures are those listed in the AMA List but do not include the cost of bandages, dressings, plaster of Paris bandages, splints, metallic fixation agents, and prosthetic implants which may be charged in addition to the fee set out in Schedule A, if purchased by the Surgeon. The fee for surgical procedures includes pre-surgery consultations conducted on the same day of surgery and aftercare visits.

Subsequent consultation is each attendance subsequent to the first in a single course of treatment. A subsequent consultation fee is not to be billed if conducted on the same day as surgery or in the normal aftercare that applies following surgery. The cost of these consultations is included in the fee for the surgical procedure.

Surgeon means a Medical Practitioner who is currently a Fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons or who is recognised by Medicare Australia as a Specialist Surgeon. It includes a Surgeon who is a staff member at a public hospital providing services at that hospital

4. Application of Order

This Order applies to treatment provided on or after the commencement date of this Order, whether it relates to an injury received before, on or after that date.

5. Maximum fees for treatment by Surgeon

The maximum fee amount for which an employer is liable under the Act for treatment of a worker by a Surgeon, being treatment of a type specified in Column 1 of Schedule A to this Order, is the corresponding amount specified in Column 3 of that Schedule.

A fee charged by a Surgeon for a patient's treatment (including the management of fractures and other conditions) will be in addition to the fee in Schedule A for the original examination and report.

6. Billing items for hand surgery (Schedule B)

Schedule B provides mandatory guidelines for billing items used in hand and wrist surgery only.

Table 1 details items that are not applicable to hand surgery procedures.

Table 2 details items with restricted application for hand surgery and where clinical justification is required that they are reasonably necessary given the circumstances of the case.

7. Billing items for shoulder and elbow surgery (Schedule C)

Schedule C provides mandatory guidelines for billing items used in shoulder and elbow surgery only.

Any item number where the term "flag" is used in the "Clinical Indication" column highlights a potential exception that will require further justification. Should a Surgeon seek an exception to the mandatory guidelines the Surgeon must provide a written explanation to support the request.

8. GST

An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit a Surgeon to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

9. Requirements for invoices

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must comply with the Authority's itemised invoicing requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing>) for the invoice to be processed.

All invoices with surgical items must also be accompanied by the following:

- (1) Detailed operation report including a description of the initial injury and an outline of the mechanism of injury; intra-operative findings and the procedures performed, including structures that were repaired (stating the anatomic location) and technique of repair.
- (2) Usage of any of the restricted item numbers (Schedule B, Table 2 and Schedule C) must be accompanied by clinical justification in order to process the claim.

10. Surgery requests

For any proposed surgery – a list of proposed applicable AMA item numbers will need to be provided prior to approval being given.

Where questions arise in individual clinical situations, supply of additional information may be required to assist in determinations.

11. No pre-payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for reports and services is not permitted.

12. Nil Payment for cancellation or non – attendance

No fee is payable for cancellation or non – attendance by a worker for treatment services with a Surgeon.

**SCHEDULE A
MAXIMUM FEES FOR SURGEONS**

Item	Column 1 Type of service	Column 2 AMA Item(s)	Column 3 Maximum amount
<u>Consultations</u>			
1.	Initial consultation and report	AC500 (MBS 104) AC600 (MBS 6007)	\$319.80
2.	Extended initial consultation and report	WCO006	\$440.60
3.	Subsequent consultation and report	AC510 (MBS 105) AC610 (MBS 6009)	\$220.30
4.	Out of hours consultation	WCO007	\$184.80 in addition to consultation fee
<u>Procedures</u>			
5.	Surgical procedures	EA015 (MBS 30001) to MY115 (MBS 50130)	150% of AMA List fee (Note: 150% of AMA List fee applies to the primary item number only. For any additional item numbers refer to item 8 of this Schedule)
6.	Instrument fee	WCO003	\$220.30
7.	Assistant at operation (Assistant must be a Medical Practitioner for this fee to be payable)	MZ900	A fee of 20% of the total fee for the surgical procedure/s or \$369.50 whichever is the greater (where an assistant's fee is allowed for)

8.	Multiple operations or injuries		Primary item is to be paid in full (150% of AMA List fee), and additional items at 75% (i.e 75% x 150% of AMA List fee)
9.	Aftercare visits		As per AMA List
10.	Compound (open) wound		In an open fracture wound that requires debridement, a 50% loading for open fracture fixation can be applied Debridement item 30023/EA075 is not to be used when applying this loading
11	Out of hours loading	WCO008	20% of total procedure fee
<u>Insurer/lawyer requests</u>			
12.	Opinion on file request	WCO009	\$220.30
13.	Telephone requests including Case conferences (refer to the definition within the <i>Workers Compensation (Medical Practitioner Fees) Order 2017</i>)	WCO002	\$42.60 per 3-5 minute phone call
14.	Lost reports and reprints		\$149.30 per report
15.	Consulting Surgeon reports (where additional information that is not related to the routine injury management of the patient is requested by either party to a potential or current dispute). Note: The party requesting a report must agree the category of report with the Medical Practitioner in advance and confirm the request in writing at the time of referral.	Relevant IMS/WIS code	Please refer to the Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation (Medical Examinations and Reports) Order 2017 Schedule 2
16.	Fees for providing copies of clinical notes and records	WCO005	The maximum fee for providing hard copies of medical records (<i>including Consulting Surgeon's notes and reports</i>) is \$38 (for 33 pages or less) and an additional \$1.40 per page if more than 33 pages. If the medical records are provided electronically, a flat fee of \$38 applies

**SCHEDULE B
BILLING ITEMS USED IN HAND SURGERY**

Table 1: Item numbers and descriptors no longer applicable to hand surgery procedures

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Reason for decline
CV233/18266 CV082/Nil	INJECTION OF AN ANAESTHETIC AGENT, ulnar, radial or median nerve of main trunk, one or more of, not being associated with a brachial plexus block MINOR NERVE BLOCK (specify type) to provide post operative pain relief (this does not include subcutaneous infiltration)	The MBS does not allow a claim for nerve blocks performed as a method of postoperative analgesia. Infiltration is included in both the anaesthetic schedule AND in the surgical item number fee if performed by the Surgeon. This item can only be used in circumstances where a formal nerve block is performed by the Surgeon as the only form of anaesthesia and no charge is raised for another anaesthetic service.
MG540/45051	CONTOUR RECONSTRUCTION for open repair of contour defects, due to deformity, requiring insertion of a non-biological implant, if it can be demonstrated that contour reconstructive surgery is indicated because the deformity is secondary to congenital absence of tissue or has arisen from trauma (other than trauma from previous cosmetic surgery), excluding the following: (a) insertion of a non-biological implant that is a component of another service listed in Surgical Operations; (b) injection of liquid or semisolid material; and (c) services to insert mesh	This relates to the insertion of foreign implant for pathological deformity by an open operation i.e. facial reconstruction and was not intended for usage in hand surgery.
MH480/45445	FREE GRAFTING (split skin) as inlay graft to 1 defect including elective dissection using a mould (including insertion of and removal of mould)	The appropriate item is MH490/45448
MR170/47954	TENDON, repair of, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of item numbers. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MR210/47966	TENDON OR LIGAMENT TRANSFER, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MR220/47969	TENOSYNOVECTOMY, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MR230/47972	TENDON SHEATH, open operation for tenovaginitis, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MS015/48403	PHALANX OR METATARSAL, osteotomy or osteectomy of, with internal fixation	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items and relates to foot surgery only. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Reason for decline
		section.
MY015/50103	JOINT, arthrotomy of, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MY025/50104	JOINT, synovectomy of, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MY045/50109	JOINT, arthrodesis of, not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
MY105/50127	JOINT OR JOINTS, arthroplasty of, by any technique not being a service to which another item applies	This item is from the orthopaedic group of items. There already exist appropriate items in the hand surgery section.
OF820/60506	FLUOROSCOPY using a mobile image intensifier, in conjunction with a surgical procedure lasting less than 1 hour, not being a service to which another item in this table applies (R)	This item cannot be claimed for use of image intensification when operated by the Surgeon in the absence of a radiographer.
OF824/60509	FLUOROSCOPY using a mobile image intensifier, in conjunction with a surgical procedure lasting 1 hour or more, not being a service associated with a service to which another item in this table applies (R)	This item cannot be claimed for use of image intensification when operated by the Surgeon in the absence of a radiographer.

Table 2 : Item numbers with restricted application for hand surgery – clinical justification required

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
AC510/30105	Each attendance SUBSEQUENT to the first in a single course of treatment	Follow up consultations will not be paid within the 6 week period following a procedure as this is included in normal aftercare.
EA075/30023	WOUND OF SOFT TISSUE, traumatic, deep or extensively contaminated, debridement of, under general anaesthesia or regional or field nerve block, including suturing of that wound when performed (Assist.)	This item applies to heavily contaminated wounds and removal of devitalized tissue in deep wounds. The majority of clean lacerations in acute hand injuries will attract item EA095/30029. Debridements are also not applicable when removing percutaneous wire

		fixation. There will be a limit of one debridement per digit.
EA095/30029	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE, REPAIR OF WOUND OF, other than wound closure at time of surgery, not on face or neck, small (NOT MORE THAN 7CM IN LENGTH), involving deeper tissue, not being a service to which another item in Group 3.4 applies.	This item is for use in wound suture when no other vital tissue is involved. It cannot be used in conjunction with item EA075/30023 for the same wound/zone of injury, nor when repair of a performed and deeper structure is also claimed for.
EA755/30223	LARGE HAEMATOMA, LARGE ABSCESS, CARBUNCLE, CELLULITIS OR SIMILAR LESION, requiring admission to hospital or day-hospital facility, INCISION WITH DRAINAGE OF (excluding aftercare)	This item cannot be used in conjunction with item EA075/30023 for the same wound/zone of injury.
EA825/30238	FASCIA, DEEP, repair of, FOR HERNIATED MUSCLE	This item is rarely indicated and cannot be used in conjunction with: items EA075/30023 MR240/47975, MR250/47978, MR260/47981
ET560/33815 ET570/33818	MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity, by lateral suture MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity, by direct anastomosis	This item is applicable for repair of radial, ulnar or brachial arteries proximal to wrist crease.
LN740/39312	NEUROLYSIS, internal (interfascicular) neurolysis of, using microsurgical techniques	This item is never indicated in acute trauma. It is rarely indicated in elective surgery and is reserved for use in revision nerve decompression surgery. This item is not to be used in conjunction with item MU400: Wrist carpal tunnel release (division of transverse carpal ligament), by open procedure.
LN750/39315	NERVE TRUNK, nerve graft to, (cable graft) including harvesting of nerve graft using microsurgical techniques	This item can only be charged once per named nerve trunk, regardless of the number and distal distribution of individual cables. This item cannot be used in conjunction with items LN790, LN800 or LN810
LN760/39318	CUTANEOUS NERVE (including digital nerve), nerve graft to, using microsurgical techniques	This item cannot be used in conjunction with items LN790, LN800 or LN810. This item cannot be used for prosthetic neural tubes or wraps. In this setting, items LN700 or LN710 are applicable.
LN790/39324 LN800/39327	NEURECTOMY, NEUROTOMY or removal of tumour from superficial peripheral nerve, by open operation	This item cannot be used in conjunction with item LN810.
LN810/39330	NEUROLYSIS by open operation without transposition, not being a	This item is not for the identification of nerves during surgical exposure. It

	service associated with a service to which item LN740 applies	is not to be used in combination with item LN700. This item is not to be used in conjunction with item MU400: Wrist carpal tunnel release (division of transverse carpal ligament) by open procedure. However, items LN810 and MU400 can be used together for combined open carpal tunnel release and cubital tunnel release surgery. This item is not to be used in conjunction with item ML235 Tendon sheath of hand/wrist open operation for stenosing tenovaginitis.
MH115/45203	SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP, where indicated to repair 1 defect, complicated or large, and excluding flap for male pattern baldness and excluding H-flap or double advancement flap	This item is rarely indicated in the hand and wrist as a large defect will not be readily amenable to a local flap reconstruction. It is not to be used for suturing of traumatic skin flaps.
MH125/45206	SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP where indicated to repair 1 defect, on eyelid, nose, lip, ear, neck, hand, thumb, finger or genitals, excluding H-flap or double advancement flap	This item can only be used once for a z-plasty.
MJ025/45500	MICROVASCULAR REPAIR using microsurgical techniques, with restoration of continuity of artery or vein of distal extremity or digit	This item relates to microvascular repair of an artery or vein. This item will not be paid for repair of dorsal veins with volar skin intact, branches of digital arteries, branches of radial/ulnar vessels and venae comitantes of major arteries. Microvascular repairs distal to the metacarpophalangeal joint will also require clinical documentation of appropriate surgical technique utilising an operating microscope.
MJ030/45501 MJ035/45502	MICROVASCULAR ANASTOMOSIS of artery using microsurgical techniques, for re-implantation of limb or digit/ MICROVASCULAR ANASTOMOSIS of vein using microsurgical techniques, for re-implantation of limb or digit	These items specifically relate to replantation of limb and digit i.e.: the amputated portion must be completely detached.
MJ045/45503	MICRO-ARTERIAL or MICRO-VEINOUS graft using microsurgical techniques	This item includes the remuneration for harvesting the graft and performing any microvascular anastomoses to the graft.
MJ075/45515	SCAR, other than on face or neck, NOT MORE THAN 7 CMS IN LENGTH, revision of, as an independent procedure, where undertaken in the	This item cannot be used in conjunction with other items e.g. nerve repair, tendon repair, flap repair (i.e. intended to be an independent

	operating theatre of a hospital or approved day hospital facility, or where performed by a Specialist in the practice of his or her specialty	procedure).
MJ245/45563	NEUROVASCULAR ISLAND FLAP, including direct repair of secondary cutaneous defect if performed, excluding flap for male pattern baldness	This item is for a true island flap, elevated on a neurovascular pedicle for an existing traumatic defect. This item is not to be claimed for VY advancement flaps where item MH125/45206 is applicable.
ML105/46325	CARPAL BONE replacement or resection arthroplasty using adjacent tendon or other soft tissue including associated tendon transfer or realignment when performed	This item is primarily intended for use in reconstruction for basal thumb arthritis. It is not approved for excision of the pisiform.
ML115/46327	INTER-PHALANGEAL JOINT or METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT, arthrotomy of	This item is not to be used in addition to item EA075/30023 when arthrotomy is performed to facilitate joint lavage within an open wound.
ML125/46330	INTER-PHALANGEAL JOINT or METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT, ligamentous or capsular repair with or without arthrotomy	This item is only permitted for repair of named ligaments where preoperative or intraoperative findings document significant joint instability.
ML135/46333	INTER-PHALANGEAL JOINT or METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT, ligamentous repair of using free tissue graft or implant	This item is only permitted for repair of named ligaments using free grafts or alloplast where preoperative or intraoperative findings document significant joint instability. This item cannot be used for reattachment of ligament using a bone anchor. Item ML125/46330 is the approved number.
ML145/46336	INTER-PHALANGEAL JOINT or METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT, synovectomy, capsulectomy or debridement of, not being a service associated with any other procedure related to that joint	This item cannot be claimed in conjunction with any other item or procedure related to the joint. This item cannot be used in conjunction with item EA075/30023.
ML155/46339	EXTENSOR tendons or FLEXOR tendons of hand or wrist synovectomy of	Item ML235/46363 is <u>not</u> indicated for use with surgery for de Quervain's tenovaginitis and is rarely indicated in routine carpal tunnel surgery.
ML345/46396	PHALANX or METACARPAL of the hand, osteotomy or osteectomy of	This item is applicable for removing excess bone formation in an <i>intact</i> bone. This is no longer to be applied to removal of loose pieces of bone in trauma or bone shortening for terminalisation or replantation. This is part of the debridement and is included in item EA075/30023 if applicable.
ML405/46414	ARTIFICIAL TENDON PROSTHESIS,	Tenolysis (items ML545/46453,

	INSERTION OF in preparation for tendon grafting	ML535/ 46450) or tenotomy (item MR200/47963) of the tendon to be grafted cannot be billed with this item
ML535/46450 ML545/46453	EXTENSOR TENDON, TENOLYSIS OF, following tendon injury, repair or graft FLEXOR TENDON, TENOLYSIS OF, following tendon injury, repair or graft	These items are applicable for freeing tendons from scar following previous surgery or trauma. They are not indicated in an acute hand injury. Item ML545 cannot be claimed in conjunction with release of trigger finger.
ML765/46504	NEUROVASCULAR ISLAND FLAP, for pulp innervation	These items are only to be used for a heterodigital neurovascular island flap used to resurface pulp loss (e.g. Littler flap, first dorsal metacarpal artery or Kite flap).
ML795/46513 ML805/46516	Digital nail of finger or thumb, removal of	This item should not be used in association with nailbed repair (items ML665/46486 or ML675/46489)
ML805/46516	DIGITAL NAIL OF FINGER OR THUMB, removal of, in the operating theatre of a hospital or approved day hospital facility	This item is not to be used in association with primary or secondary nail bed repair (items ML665/46486, ML675/46489)
ML825/46522	FLEXOR TENDON SHEATH OF FINGER OR THUMB - open operation and drainage for infection	This item is applicable only for drainage of suppurative flexor tenosynovitis. It does not apply to washout of flexor sheath in acute injury.
MR088/47920	BONE GROWTH STIMULATOR, insertion of	This is only indicated where a mechanical bone growth stimulator has been inserted. It is not for the insertion of OP1 or other bone morphogenic proteins in the setting of hand surgery
MR090/47921	ORTHOPAEDIC PIN OR WIRE, insertion of, as an independent procedure	This item cannot be claimed when the k-wire has been used as part of fracture fixation.
MR110/47927	BURIED WIRE, PIN OR SCREW, 1 or more of, which were inserted for internal fixation purposes, removal of, in the operating theatre of a hospital or approved day hospital facility - per bone	This item applies for removal of <i>buried</i> k-wire. Where a k-wire or wires cross more than 2 bones, only 1 item number is claimable.
MR630/48239 MR640/47306	BONE GRAFT (with or without internal fixation), not being a service to which another item in this Group applies	These items cannot be claimed in conjunction with fracture fixation numbers or the following items: ML005, ML015, ML355, ML365, ML375, MR560-MR620.
MS005/48400	PHALANX, METATARSAL, ACCESSORY BONE OR SESAMOID BONE, osteotomy or osteectomy of, excluding services to which Item MX660 or MX670 applies	This item is only applicable to sesamoidectomy.
MS025/48406	FIBULA, RADIUS, ULNA, CLAVICLE, SCAPULA (other than acromion), RIB, TARSUS OR CARPUS, osteotomy or osteectomy of	This item <u>is</u> the appropriate number for excision of the pisiform. This item is <u>not</u> appropriate for simple removal of bone prominence, osteophytes or small quantities of excess bone.
MU470/49212	WRIST, arthrotomy of	This item is not to be used in

		conjunction with excision of primary or recurrent wrist ganglia. (items ML725/46500, ML755/46503)
MY035/50106	JOINT, stabilisation of, involving 1 or more of: repair of capsule, repair of ligament or internal fixation, not being a service to which another item in this group applies	This item is applicable for stabilization of CMC joints only.

SCHEDULE C

BILLING ITEMS USED IN SHOULDER AND ELBOW SURGERY

The Order adopts the *WorkCover Queensland Shoulder and Elbow Surgery Guidelines* with minor modifications. These are outlined below and their use is mandatory when billing for shoulder and elbow surgery.

AMA/CMBBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
BONE GRAFTS		
MR550/48215	Humerus, bone graft to, with internal fixation	
MR640/48242	Bone graft, with internal fixation	Not being a service to which another item in this group applies
MS005/48400	Phalanx, metatarsal, accessory bone or sesamoid bone, osteotomy or osteectomy of, excluding services to which item MX660 or MX670 applies, any of items MX660, MX670, MR130 or MR140 apply	
MS025/48406	Fibula, radius, ulna, clavicle, scapula (other than acromion), rib, tarsus or carpus, osteotomy or osteectomy of	Excluding services to which items MR130/47933 or MR140/47936 apply Not to be used in combination with item MT770/48951 Flag if this item is used in combination with any other shoulder items (MT600/48900 to MT800/48960)
MS035/48409	Fibula, radius, ulna, clavicle, scapula (other than acromion), rib, tarsus or carpus, osteotomy or osteectomy of, with internal fixation	Excluding services to which items MR130/47933 or MR140/47936 apply Not to be used in combination with item MT770/48951 Flag if this item is used in combination with any other shoulder items (MT600/48900 to MT800/48960)
MS045/48412	HUMERUS, osteotomy or osteectomy of, excluding services to which items MR130 or MR140 apply	Flag if this item is used for tennis elbow surgery
SHOULDERS		
MT600/48900	Excision or coraco-acromial ligament or removal of calcium deposit from cuff or both	Open operation not arthroscopic Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used twice or more

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MT610/48903	Decompression of subacromial space by acromioplasty	Open operation, also known as open acromioplasty or subacromial decompression (SAD)
MT620/48906	Repair of rotator cuff, including excision of coraco-acromial ligament	Known as open cuff repair without acromioplasty Not to be used in combination with item MT600/48900. If MS025 is performed it cannot be used with item MT770
MT630/48909	Repair of rotator cuff, including decompression of subacromial space by acromioplasty	Known as open rotator cuff repair with acromioplasty with excision of AC joint Not being a service to which item MT610/48903 applies Flag if this item is used with item MX670/49851
MT640/48912	Shoulder arthrotomy	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used in combination with any other item code for shoulder surgery
MT650/48915	Hemi-arthroplasty	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Maybe appropriate for shoulder fractures only
MT660/48918	Total replacement arthroplasty including rotator cuff repair	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims
MT670/48921	Revision of total replacement arthroplasty	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims
MT680/48924	Revision of total replacement arthroplasty with bone graft to scapula or humerus	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims
MT690/48927	Removal of shoulder prosthesis	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims
MT700/48930	Stabilisation for recurrent anterior/posterior dislocation	Known as open shoulder stabilisation (including repair of labrum) If recurrent, treatment option: highly recommend looking into claimant's history to determine if surgery is to treat the aggravation or pre-existing condition
MT710/48933	Stabilisation for multidirectional dislocation	Mostly used for open procedures
MT720/48936	Synovectomy as an independent procedure	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used in combination with any other item code
MT730/48939	Arthrodesis with synovectomy	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used once or more

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MT740/48942	Arthrodesis with synovectomy, removal of prosthesis and bone grafting	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used once or more
MT750/48945	Diagnostic arthroscopy	Not to be used with any arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region May be used with open surgery i.e. items MT630/48909, MT620/48906, MT710/48933
MT760/48948	Arthroscopic surgery, with one or more: removal loose bodies, decompression of calcium deposits, debridement labrum/synovium/rotator cuff, chondroplasty	Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region Preparatory for an open procedure Appropriate with items MT620/48906 and MT630/48909 May be used with items MT700/48930 and MT710/48933
MT770/48951	Arthroscopic division of the coraco-acromial ligament including acromioplasty	Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region Not to be used in combination with items EA365/30111 or MT780/48954
MT780/48954	Arthroscopic total synovectomy including release of contracture (shoulder)	Known as frozen shoulder release; stand alone item code Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region Not to be used in combination with item MT770/48951 Flag if this item is used with any other item for shoulder surgery
MT790/48957	Arthroscopic stabilisation for recurrent instability including labral tear or reattachment	Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region If recurrent treatment option, highly recommend looking into claimant's history to determine if surgery is to treat the aggravation or pre-existing condition Flag if this item used with any other item for shoulder surgery
MT800/48960	Reconstruction or repair of, including rotator cuff by arthroscopic, arthroscopic assisted or mini open means; arthroscopic acromioplasty; or resection of acromioclavicular joint by separate approach	Not to be used with any procedure of the shoulder region Not to be used in combination with any other item for shoulder surgery May be used with item 18256 Not to be used with item EA365/30111 Flag if this item is used in combination with items MT770/48951 or MT790/48957
ELBOW		

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MU035/49100	Arthrotomy of, involving one or more of lavage, removal of loose body or division of contracture	Not to be used for tennis elbow surgery
MU045/49103	Ligamentous stabilisation	Not to be used in conjunction with item LN810/39330 Acceptable to use item LN810/39330 if the ulnar nerve requires mobilisation or decompression at the time of stabilisation (operation notes should reflect this). Transposition item LN770/39321 is commonly used. Ulnar nerve transposition can occur frequently in large elbow operations. It may be necessary to perform neurolysis of more than one nerve such as radial and ulnar, if there was significant previous injury or previous surgery
MU055/49106	Arthrodesis with synovectomy	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if this item is used
MU065/49109	Total synovectomy	Known as common contracture release Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims May be appropriate with osteotomy i.e. items MS045/48412 or MS025/48406 Flag if used
MU075/49112	Silastic replacement of radial head	Seen with fractures and dislocations May be associated with other items i.e. MU045/49103 or MU075/49112 Not to be used in combination with item MU065/49109 Flag if used
MU085/49115	Total joint replacement	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if used
MU086/49116	Total replacement arthroplasty, revision procedure, including removal of prosthesis	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if used
MU087/49117	Total replacement arthroplasty, revision procedure with bone grafting or removal or prosthesis	Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims Flag if used
MU095/49118	Diagnostic arthroscopy	Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the elbow region Appropriate for use with open elbow surgery
MU105/49121	Arthroscopic surgery of elbow	Involving any one or more of: drilling of defect, removal of loose body, release of contracture or adhesions, chondroplasty, or osteoplasty (not a service associated with any other arthroscopic procedure of the elbow joint)

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
OTHER		
EA365/30111	Bursa (large) including olecranon, calcaneum or patella, excision of	May be used in combination with olecranon bursa. Flag if used in combination with any shoulder surgery. Not to be used in combination with item MT800/48960.
LN810/39330	Neurolysis by open operation without transposition	Not being a service associated with a service to which item LN740/39312 applies. Can be used in combination with elbow surgery. Not to be used in combination with item MT760/48948. Flag if used in combination with any item codes for shoulder surgery
LIMB LENGTHENING AND DEFORMITY CORRECTION		
MZ330/50405	Elbow, flexorplasty, or tendon transfer to restore elbow function	May be seen in distal biceps reconstruction. Use of this item rarely seen in State Insurance Regulatory Authority claims – set of item numbers address congenital conditions Flag if used
OTHER JOINTS		
MY035/50106	Joint, stabilisation of, involving one or more of: repair of capsule, repair of ligament or internal fixation	Not being a service to which another item in this group applies Appropriate to be used with items MT610/48903 and MR210/47966
MY055/50112	Cicatricial flexion or extension contraction of joint, correction of, involving tissues deeper than skin and subcutaneous tissue, not being a service to which another item in this group applies	Not to be used with any other arthroscopic procedure of the shoulder region Not to be used in combination with item MT780/48954 Flag if used in combination with any item code for elbow and shoulder surgery Implies a release for stiffness after injury or surgery. May occur with other numbers in relation to a large release of the stiff elbow. Three to five item numbers should be in association with an operation that took two to three hours and is usually a revision situation or after serious trauma. The complexity should be reflected in the history of injury, number of prior operations, duration of surgery, complexity of the operation note.

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MY065/50115	Joint or joints, manipulation of, performed in the operating theatre of a hospital	Not to be used for an 'examination' of a joint under general anaesthetic prior to an operation, where the general anaesthetic is for the operation itself Not being a service associated with a service to which another item in this group applies Flag if this item is used two or more times
MY105/50127	Joint or joints, arthroplasty of, by any technique	Not being a service to which another item applies Not to be used in combination with any item for shoulder, elbow or sternoclavicular surgery
GENERAL		
MP455/47429	Humerus, proximal, treatment of fracture of, by open reduction	
MP465/47432	Humerus, proximal, treatment of intra-articular fracture of, by open reduction	
MP485/47438	Humerus, proximal, treatment of fracture of, and associated dislocation of shoulder, by open reduction	
MP495/47441	Humerus, proximal, treatment of intra-articular fracture of, and associated dislocation of shoulder, by open reduction	
MR020/47903	Epicondylitis, open operation for	Tennis elbow Not to be used in combination with item MS045/48412 Flag if used
MR110/47927	Buried wire, pin or screw, one or more of, which were inserted for internal fixation purposes, removal of, in the operating theatre of a hospital	Per bone
MR120/47930	Plate, rod or nail and associated wires, pins or screws, one or more of, all of which were inserted for internal fixation purposes, removal of	Not being a service associated with a service to which items MR100/47924 or MR110/47927 apply - per bone
MR170/47954	Tendon, repair of, as an independent procedure	Can be used in treating biceps tenodesis Flag if used with any other item code
MR190/47960	Tenotomy, subcutaneous	Not being a service to which another item in this group applies
MR200/47963	Tenotomy, open, with or without tenoplasty	Not being a service to which another item in this group applies Could be used in combination with items MT770/48951 or MT800/48960
MR210/47966	Tendon or ligament, transfer	As an independent procedure Could be used in combination with items MT770/48951 or MT800/48960

AMA/CMBS item number	Descriptor	Clinical indication
MR220/47969	Tenosynovectomy	Not being a service to which another item in this group applies Should not be used for tennis elbow or shoulder surgery Flag if used for shoulder or elbow procedures

**WORKPLACE INJURY MANAGEMENT AND WORKERS COMPENSATION
(INJURY MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS FEES) ORDER 2017**

under the

Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, make the following Order pursuant to section 339 of the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN
Chief Executive
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

**Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation
(Injury Management Consultants Fees) Order 2017**

Part 1 Preliminary

1. Name of Order

This Order is the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation (Injury Management Consultants Fees) Order 2017*.

2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2017.

3. Definitions

In this Order:

the Act means the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998*;

the Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority as constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*;

GST means the Goods and Services Tax payable under the GST Law;

GST Law has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 (Cth)*;

Injury Management Consultant is a Medical Practitioner approved by the Authority under section 45A of the Act to perform the functions as outlined in the Authority's *Guidelines on Injury Management Consultants* current at the time;

Medical Practitioner means a person registered in the medical profession under the *Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW) No 86a*, or equivalent Health Practitioner National Law in their jurisdiction with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency. The medical practitioner must not be suspended or disqualified from practice under any relevant law and the practitioner's registration must not be limited or subject to any condition imposed as a result of a disciplinary process.

Unreasonably late attendance means that the worker or interpreter arrives unreasonably late, to the degree that a full examination is prevented from being conducted;

Working days means Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays).

4. Application of Order

This Order applies to all Injury Management Consultant services provided on or after the commencement date of this Order, whether it relates to an injury received before, on, or after that date.

Part 2 Fees for Injury Management Consultants

5. Maximum Fees for Injury Management Consultants

- a. For the purposes of section 339 of the Act, the maximum hourly fee for the provision of services by an Injury Management Consultant in connection with a claim for compensation or work injury damages is as set out in the Schedule to this Order.
- b. An Injury Management Consultant may not charge for more than 3 hours of work in the absence of express written agreement in advance from the relevant insurer or the Workers Compensation Commission. Where appropriate, an Injury Management Consultant may request approval for additional time where more than three hours are required to complete the Injury Management Consultation.
- c. An Injury Management Consultant may charge a cancellation fee specified in item IIN107 where a worker provides 2 working days notice or less of cancellation, fails to attend their scheduled appointment, or the worker (or interpreter) attends **unreasonably** late preventing a full examination being conducted.
- d. An Injury Management Consultant's report is to be provided to the referrer within 10 working days of the examination, or in the case where no examination has been conducted, within 10 working days of the request having been received, or within a different timeframe if agreed between the parties at the time of referral.
- e. The incorrect use of any item referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the Medical Practitioner being required to repay monies to the Authority that the Medical Practitioner has incorrectly received.

6. Goods and Services Tax

An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit an Injury Management Consultant to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

7. Requirements for invoices

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must comply with the Authority's itemised invoicing requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing>) for the invoice to be processed.

8. No pre- payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for reports and services is not permitted.

SCHEDULE 1
Rates for Injury Management Consultants

Payment Classification Code	Service description	Fee
IIN105	Assessments, examinations, file reviews, discussions and reports	\$326.80 per hour to a maximum of 3 hours (unless authorised in advance by the insurer or Workers Compensation Commission).
IIN107	Cancellation with 2 working days notice or less, non-attendance at scheduled appointment or unreasonably late attendance	\$326.80
IIN108	Examination conducted with the assistance of an interpreter	\$408.70 per hour (examination only). Discussions with other parties and report to be charged under IIN105 at \$326.80 per hour.
IIN109	Travel for assessment/consultation at the worker's place of work	\$326.80 per hour.

WORKPLACE INJURY MANAGEMENT AND WORKERS COMPENSATION (MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS FEES) ORDER 2017

under the

Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998

I, Anthony Lean, Chief Executive, State Insurance Regulatory Authority, make the following Order pursuant to section 339 of the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998*.

Dated this 2nd day of December 2016

ANTHONY LEAN
Chief Executive
State Insurance Regulatory Authority

Explanatory Note

This Order is not relevant to medical treatment services provided to workers. Please refer to the Workers Compensation (Medical Practitioner Fees) Order 2017, Workers Compensation (Surgeons Fees) Order 2017 and Workers Compensation (Orthopaedic Surgeons Fees) Order 2017 for medical services fees.

**Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation
(Medical Examinations and Reports Fees) Order 2017**

Part 1 Preliminary

1. Name of Order

This Order is the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation (Medical Examinations and Reports Fees) Order 2017*

2. Commencement

This Order commences on 1 January 2017

3. Definitions

In this Order:

the Act means the *Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998*.

Authority means the State Insurance Regulatory Authority as constituted under section 17 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

approved medical specialist (AMS) has the meaning given by section 319 of the Act. Schedules 3 and 4 of this Order apply.

File Review means a review of the file when the practitioner is able to provide a report on the basis of a file review alone.

General Practitioner has the meaning given by *subsection 3(1) of the Health Insurance Act 1973 (Cth)*. Schedule 1 of this Order applies.

GST means the Goods and Services Tax payable under the GST Law.

GST Law has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 (Cth)*.

Guidelines mean the Authority's *Guidelines on Independent Medical Examinations and Reports* current at the time.

Health Service Provider has the meaning given by section 339 of the Act.

Independent Medical Examiner means any Medical Specialist who is not in a treating relationship with the worker and who provides an independent medical examination as defined in the Guidelines.

Medical Examination Report:

i) means an examination and report completed by an Independent Medical Examiner where additional information is required by a party to a current or potential dispute in relation to a claim for workers compensation or work injury damages;

ii) includes a report prepared by a General Practitioner or a Medical Specialist, who is treating the worker, when requested to provide an opinion in relation to a dispute or potential dispute in respect of a claim made by the worker. E.g. when there is lack of agreement regarding liability, causation, capacity for work or treatment between key parties;

iii) **does not** include reports on the routine management of the worker's injury (fees for this type of communication are included in the relevant treatment fees Order);

iv) may be requested to assist decision making on any part of the claim when the management reports available do not adequately address the issue;

v) are categorised as follows:

a. **Standard Reports** are reports relating solely to a single event or injury in relation to:

- causation; or
- capacity for work; or
- treatment; or
- simple permanent impairment assessment of one body system.

b. **Moderately Complex Reports are:**

- reports relating to issues involving a **combination of two** of the following:
 - causation
 - capacity for work
 - treatment
 - simple permanent impairment assessment of one body system;

or

- reports of simple permanent impairment assessment of two body systems or more than one injury to a single body system.

c. **Complex Reports are**

- reports relating to issues involving a **combination of three or more** of the following:

- causation
- capacity for work
- treatment
- simple permanent impairment assessment of one body system;

or

- A complex method of permanent impairment assessment on a single body system or multiple injuries involving more than one body system.

Medical Practitioner means a person registered in the medical profession under the *Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW) No 86a*, or equivalent Health Practitioner National Law in their jurisdiction with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

Medical Specialist means a Medical Practitioner recognised as a specialist in accordance with the *Health Insurance Regulations 1975 (Cth), Schedule 4*, part 1, who is remunerated at specialist rates under Medicare. Schedule 2 of this Order applies.

Unreasonably late attendance means that the worker or interpreter arrives for the scheduled appointment unreasonably late to the degree that a full examination is prevented from being conducted.

Working Days means Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays).

4. Application of Order

This Order applies to an examination or report provided on or after the commencement date of this Order, whether it relates to an injury received before, on or after that date.

Part 2 Fees for medical assessments

5. Maximum fees for medical assessments

The following maximum fees are fixed under section 339 of the Act:

- a. Maximum fees for the provision of Medical Examination Reports by General Practitioners as set out in Schedule 1,
- b. Maximum fees for the provision of Medical Examination Reports by Medical Specialists as set out in Schedule 2,
- c. Maximum fees for the provision of medical assessments by an AMS under Part 7 of Chapter 7 of the Act as set out in Schedule 3,
- d. Maximum fees for the provision of services by an AMS on an Appeal Panel constituted under section 328 of the Act to hear an appeal against a medical assessment as set out in Schedule 4,
- e. The incorrect use of any item referred to in this Order can result in penalties, including the Medical Practitioner being required to repay monies to the Authority that the Medical Practitioner has incorrectly received.

6. Goods and Services Tax

An amount fixed by this Order is exclusive of GST. An amount fixed by this Order may be increased by the amount of any GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates, and the cost so increased is taken to be the amount fixed by this Order. This clause does not permit a Health Service Provider to charge or recover more than the amount of GST payable in respect of the service to which the cost relates.

7. Procedure for Requesting & Paying for Schedules 1 & 2 Services

- (1) Consistent with clause 7 of Part 2 of the *WorkCover Guidelines on Independent Medical Examinations and Reports* gazetted on 23 March 2012, the party requesting a Medical Examination Report described in Schedules 1 and 2 is to either:
 - a. agree the category of report being requested with the Medical Practitioner in advance and confirm the request in writing indicating that payment will be made within 10 days of receipt of a properly completed report and invoice; or
 - b. pay in accordance with a contractual arrangement between the medical practice and the referring body on receipt of a properly completed tax invoice.
- (2) Where the Medical Practitioner disagrees with the category of report stated in the referral, the Medical Practitioner must explain the complexity of the Medical Examination Report that is required by reference to the 3 categories of complexity specified in the definition of Medical Examination Report and obtain agreement from the referrer before accepting the referral.
- (3) Under subsection 339(3) of the Act, a Health Service Provider is not entitled to be paid or recover any fee for providing a service that exceeds the maximum fee fixed for the provision of that service by this Order. As such, the contractual arrangement referred to in paragraph 7(1) b. above must not provide for the payment of a fee above the maximum fees prescribed in Schedules 1 and 2 of this Order.
- (4) Schedules 1 and 2 apply to Medical Examination Reports that are requested for the purpose of resolving a dispute in relation to a claim for workers compensation or work injury damages, for example, by proving or disproving an entitlement, or the extent of an entitlement to workers compensation or work injury damages. Schedules 1 and 2 do not apply to medical or related treatment reports. Fees for those reports (which usually contain questions to assist the insurer determine prognosis for recovery and timeframes for return to work) are fixed under section 61 of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*.
- (5) Schedules 1 and 2 provide the maximum fees allowed for the purposes of Items 4 and 5 respectively, of the disbursements regulated by Part 3 of Schedule 6, and recoverable under clause 98 of the *Workers Compensation Regulation 2016*.

8. Requirements for invoices

All invoices must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the service provided and must comply with the Authority's itemised invoicing requirements (see <http://www.sira.nsw.gov.au/workers-compensation/health-practitioners-workers-compensation/invoicing>) for the invoice to be processed.

9. No pre-payment of fees

Pre-payment of fees for reports and services is not permitted.

Schedule 1

Maximum fees for the provision of Medical Examination Reports by General Practitioners

Payment Classification Code	Service description	Fee
IMG001 or WIG001	Examination and report in accordance with the Guidelines - Standard Report (see definition of Medical Examination Report)	\$567.00
IMG002 or WIG002	Examination conducted with the assistance of an interpreter and report in accordance with Guidelines – Standard Report (see definition of Medical Examination Report)	\$633.10
IMG005 or WIG005	Cancellation with 2 working days notice or less, non attendance at scheduled appointment or unreasonably late attendance.	\$138.20
IMG006 or WIG006	File review and report	\$419.60
IMG007 or WIG007	Supplementary report where additional information is provided and requested or additional questions are posed. This fee does not apply where clarification is sought because a previous report was ambiguous and/or did not answer questions previously posed	\$279.90
IMG008 or WIG008	Update examination and report of worker previously reviewed, where there is no intervening incident	\$ 353.50
IMG009 or WIG009	Travel	Reimbursed in accordance with the "Use of private motor vehicle" set out in Item 6 of Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) to Part B (Monetary Rates) of the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009</i> . <i>Note:</i> - Rates for travel within

Payment Classification Code	Service description	Fee
		<i>the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009 are reconsidered annually. For the current rate of private motor vehicle allowance please refer to the most recent Treasury Circular publication "Review of Meal, Travelling and Other Allowances" via the Treasury NSW website.</i>

Schedule 2

Maximum fees for the provision of Medical Examination Reports by Medical Specialists

Payment Classification Code	Service description	Fee
IMS001 or WIS001	Examination and report in accordance with the Guidelines - Standard Report (see definition of Medical Examination Report)	\$766.10
IMS002 or WIS002	Examination conducted with the assistance of an interpreter and report in accordance with the Guidelines – Standard Report (see definition of Medical Examination Report)	\$956.50
IMS003 or WIS003	ENT report (includes audiological testing), in accordance with the Guidelines - Standard Report (see definition of Medical Examination Report)	\$766.10
IMS031 or WIS031	ENT report (includes audiological testing) when examination conducted with the assistance of an interpreter and report in accordance with the Guidelines – Standard Report (see definition of Medical Examination Report)	\$956.50

Payment Classification Code	Service description	Fee
IMS004 or WIS004	Examination and report in accordance with the Guidelines – Moderately Complex Report (see definition of Medical Examination Report)	\$1148.30
IMS005 or WIS005	Examination conducted with the assistance of an interpreter and report in accordance with the Guidelines – Moderately Complex Report (see definition of Medical Examination Report)	\$1340.10
IMS006 or WIS006	Examination and report in accordance with the Guidelines – Complex Report including complex psychiatric (see definition of Medical Examination Report)	\$1523.40
IMS007 or WIS007	Examination conducted with the assistance of an interpreter and report in accordance with the Guidelines – Complex Report (see definition of Medical Examination Report)	\$1907.10
IMS008 or WIS008	Examination and report in accordance with the Guidelines – psychiatric	\$1340.10
IMS081 or WIS081	Examination conducted with the assistance of an interpreter and report in accordance with the Guidelines – psychiatric	\$1677.70
IMS092 or WIS092	Cancellation with 2 working days notice or less, non attendance at scheduled appointment or unreasonably late attendance.	\$384.20
IMS010 or WIS010	File review and report	\$574.10
IMS011 or WIS011	Supplementary report where additional information is provided and requested or additional questions are posed This fee does not apply where clarification is sought because a previous report was ambiguous and/or did not answer questions previously posed.	\$382.40

Payment Classification Code	Service description	Fee
IMS012 or WIS012	Update examination and report of worker previously reviewed, where there is no intervening incident	\$567.10
IMS013 or WIS013	Travel	<p>Reimbursed in accordance with the "Use of private motor vehicle" & "Flying allowance" set out in Item 6 & 14 of Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) to Part B (Monetary Rates) of the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009</i></p> <p>Note: - Rates for travel within the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009</i> are reconsidered annually. For the current rate of private motor vehicle allowance & flying allowance please refer to the most recent Treasury Circular publication "Review of Meal, Travelling and Other Allowances" via the Treasury NSW website.</p>
IMS014 or WIS014	Consolidation of assessments from different Medical Specialists by Lead Assessor to determine the final degree of permanent impairment resulting from the individual assessments	\$192.10

Schedule 3

Maximum Fees for Approved Medical Specialists (AMS)

These are maximum fees payable to an AMS for the provision of medical assessments on medical disputes referred under subsection 321(1) of the Act.

Service description	Fee
Examination and report in accordance with Workers Compensation Commission standards – standard case	\$1368.50
Examination and report in accordance with Workers Compensation Commission standards - multiple medical assessments eg. for permanent impairment and general medical disputes	\$1833.30
Ear, nose and throat, includes audiological testing	\$1604.40
Examination and report in accordance with the Workers Compensation Commission standards - psychiatric	\$2289.40
Cancellation with less than 7 calendar days notice	\$456.20
Cancellation with 2 working days notice or less, non attendance at scheduled appointment or unreasonably late attendance by worker or interpreter that prevents full examination being conducted	\$912.40
Consolidation of medical assessment certificates by Lead Assessor	\$456.20
Re-examination + medical assessment certificate or reconsideration at request of Commission	\$685.00
When interpreter present at examination	Plus \$234.60
Miscellaneous Fee at the discretion of the Registrar or delegate	\$456.20 per hour
Travel	Reimbursed in accordance with the "Use of private motor vehicle" & "Flying allowance" set out in Item 6 & 14 Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) to Part B (Monetary Rates) of the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009</i> Note: - Rates for travel within the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of</i>

	<p><i>Employment) Reviewed Award 2009 are reconsidered annually. For the current rate of private motor vehicle allowance & flying allowance please refer to the most recent Treasury Circular publication "Review of Meal, Travelling and Other Allowances" via the Treasury NSW website.</i></p> <p><i>- Other allowances as outlined in Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) may be claimed when appropriate.</i></p>
--	---

Schedule 4

Rates for Approved Medical Specialists on Appeal Panels

These rates are payable to an Approved Medical Specialist when participating as a member of an Appeal Panel at the Workers Compensation Commission.

Service description	Fee
Assessment, initial telephone conference and decision on papers	\$912.40
Examination of worker and report by AMS	Fee as per Schedule 3 applies
Cancellation with less than 7 calendar days notice	\$456.30
Cancellation with 2 working days notice or less, non attendance at scheduled appointment or unreasonably late attendance by worker or interpreter that prevents full examination being conducted	\$912.50
Assessment, telephone conference, appeal hearing and decision	\$2060.70
Additional Hearing or teleconference when convened by Arbitrator	\$383.80 per hour
Travel	Reimbursed in accordance with the "Use of private motor vehicle" & "Flying allowance" set out in Item 6 & 14 of Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) to Part B (Monetary Rates) of the <i>Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009</i>

	<p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Rates for travel within the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2009 are reconsidered annually. For the current rate of private motor vehicle allowance & flying allowance please refer to the most recent Treasury Circular publication "Review of Meal, Travelling and Other Allowances" via the Treasury NSW website.- Other allowances as outlined in Table 1 (Rates and Allowances) may be claimed when appropriate.
--	--

Appointments

CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

MINISTERIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE MINISTER FOR AGEING, MINISTER FOR DISABILITY SERVICES, AND MINISTER FOR MULTICULTURALISM

Pursuant to section 36 of the *Constitution Act 1902*, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Honourable B R Hazzard MP to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Ageing, Minister for Disability Services, and Minister for Multiculturalism for the period from 10 December to 23 December 2016, inclusive.

MIKE BAIRD MP
Premier

7 December 2016

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT 1996

APPOINTMENT OF ACTING CHIEF COMMISSIONER

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NSW

Notice is hereby given that, I, Gladys Berejiklian, Minister for Industrial Relations, in pursuance of Clause 1(1) of Schedule 2 of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996*, have appointed INAAM TABBAA AM as Acting Chief Commissioner of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales for the period commencing on 8 December 2016 and ending on 3 March 2017.

GLADYS BEREJIKLIAN, MP
Minister for Industrial Relations

Planning and Environment Notices

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT ACT 1979

Instrument of Delegation

I, the Minister for Planning, under section 23 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (**the Act**), delegate to a joint regional planning panel constituted for a region outside the Greater Sydney Region (within the meaning of the *Greater Sydney Commission Act 2015*) the following functions of the Minister under section 54 (2) of the Act:

- (i) deciding whether to accept a recommendation of the panel to the Minister that a proposed LEP should be submitted for a determination under section 56 of the Act, as referred to in section 54 (2) (c), following a review by the panel of a written request made to a council by a person for the preparation of the relevant planning proposal under Part 3 of the Act,
- (ii) where a recommendation that the proposed LEP should be submitted for a determination under section 56 of the Act is accepted, directing that the panel is the relevant planning authority for the proposed LEP if the council has, after the panel's review, been given the opportunity to be the relevant planning authority.

This delegation is in addition to, and is not intended to revoke or affect, the delegation of the Minister's functions by any current Instrument of Delegation.

Dated 31st August 2016

The Hon Robert Stokes MP
Minister for Planning

GREATER SYDNEY COMMISSION ACT 2015

Instrument of Delegation

The Greater Sydney Commission, under section 11 of the *Greater Sydney Commission Act 2015* (**the GSC Act**), delegates to a joint regional planning panel constituted for a region within the Greater Sydney Region (within the meaning of the GSC Act) the following functions of the Greater Sydney Commission under section 54 (2) of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (**the Act**):

- (i) deciding whether to accept a recommendation of the panel to the Greater Sydney Commission that a proposed LEP should be submitted for a determination under section 56 of the Act, as referred to in section 54 (2) (c), following a review by the panel of a written request made to a council by a person for the preparation of the relevant planning proposal under Part 3 of the Act,
- (ii) where a recommendation that the proposed LEP should be submitted for a determination under section 56 of the Act is accepted, directing that the panel is the relevant planning authority for that proposed LEP if the council has, after the panel's review, been given the opportunity to be the relevant planning authority.

This delegation is in addition to, and is not intended to revoke or affect, the delegation of the Greater Sydney Commission's functions by any current Instrument of Delegation.

Dated 18 November 2016

LUCY TURNBULL
Chief Commissioner of the Greater Sydney Commission

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

Marramarra National Park, Muogamarra Nature Reserve and Maroota Historic Site Plan of Management

An amendment to *Marramarra National Park, Muogamarra Nature Reserve and Maroota Historic Site Plan of Management* was adopted by the Minister for the Environment on 13 September 2016.

The amended plan is available on the web at: www.environment.nsw.gov.au/parkmanagement/ParkManagementPlans.htm

Roads and Maritime Notices

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS – EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Port Stephens, adjacent to Fly Point, Nelson Bay.

Duration

8.00pm to 10.00pm — Sunday 11th December 2016

Detail

A fireworks display will be conducted on Port Stephens as specified above, involving the use of a stationary barge as a launch platform during the above times. The area directly around the barge may be dangerous and hazardous while fireworks are being launched.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the event at the location during the above times, forming a 200 metre perimeter around the firing barge. Vessel operators must keep a proper lookout and should exercise caution near the exclusion zone.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone, which will be patrolled by control vessels.

Penalties may apply (Section 12(5) – *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website – www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice NH16158

Date: 1 December 2016

Rod McDonagh
Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS – EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Windsor Reach, Hawkesbury River – from the Windsor Bridge to 800 metres down-stream of South Creek, in the vicinity of Governor Phillip Park, Windsor

Duration

9:00pm to 5:00pm on the following dates:

- Sunday 11 December 2016,
- Sunday 5 February 2017,
- Sunday 5 March 2017,
- Sunday 9 April 2017,
- Sunday 9 July 2017,
- Sunday 6 August 2017.

Detail

Competitive powerboat racing will be conducted on the waters of Windsor Reach (see ‘location’ above) involving high speed powerboats operating in the area between the above times.

There will also be general support vessels on the water to manage the event. Competing vessels will race at high speed which will present a significant potential hazard to other waterway users.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** for the course is specified during the event, which will be marked by vessels stationed at each end. All vessel operators and persons in the near vicinity of Windsor Reach should keep a proper lookout, keep well clear of competing and support vessels, and exercise extreme caution.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone, which will be patrolled by official control vessels.

Penalties may apply (section 12(5) – *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website – www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice: SY1633

Date: 2 December 2016

Alex Barrell
Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS – EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Lake Macquarie, adjacent to Victory Parade Park, Toronto.

Duration

8.30pm to 10.00pm — Thursday 15 December 2016

Detail

A fireworks display will be conducted on Lake Macquarie, adjacent to Victory Parade Park, Toronto during the above times. The area directly around the moored firing barge may be dangerous and hazardous while fireworks are being launched.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the event, which will form an area of the waterway around the firing barge.

Vessel operators must keep a proper lookout and should exercise caution near the exclusion zone.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone, which will form a 150 metre perimeter around the firing barge and will be patrolled by control vessels.

Penalties may apply (Section 12(5) – *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website – www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice NH16161

Date: 7th December 2016

Delegate
Rod McDonagh
A/Principal Manager North
Boating Operations

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS – EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Lake Macquarie, adjacent to Chapman Oval, Swansea Channel.

Duration

9.00pm to 10.30pm — Saturday 17 December 2016

Detail

A fireworks display will be conducted on Lake Macquarie, adjacent to Chapman Oval, Swansea Channel during the above times. The area directly around the moored firing barge may be dangerous and hazardous while fireworks are being launched.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the event, which will form an area of the waterway around the firing barge.

Vessel operators must keep a proper lookout and should exercise caution near the exclusion zone.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone, which will form a 150 metre perimeter around the firing barge and will be patrolled by control vessels.

Penalties may apply (Section 12(5) – *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website – www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice NH16162

Date: 7th December 2016

Delegate

Rod McDonagh

A/Principal Manager North

Boating Operations

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS – EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Hastings River, Port Macquarie between Town Wharf and Pelican Island

Duration

Between 9.00 pm and 9.30 pm – Saturday 17th December 2016

Detail

Fireworks Displays will be conducted from a firing barge on the Hastings River, Port Macquarie between Town Wharf and Pelican Island. The area directly around the barges may be dangerous and hazardous while fireworks are being conducted.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the event, and will extend for radius of 200 metres around the firing barge.

Vessel operators must keep a proper lookout and should exercise caution near the exclusion zone.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone, which will be patrolled by control vessels.

Penalties may apply (section 12 (5) – *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website – www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice NH16144

Date: 3rd December 2016

Rod McDonagh

A/Principal Manager North, Boating Operations

Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS – EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Cape Hawke Harbour, Forster

Duration

Between 8.30 pm and 9.30 pm – Saturday 31st December 2016

Detail

Fireworks displays will be conducted from two firing barges on the waters of Cape Hawke Harbour, downstream of the Forster Tuncurry Bridge, Forster. The area directly around the barges may be dangerous and hazardous while fireworks are being launched.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the event, and will extend for a radius of 200 metres around the firing barges.

Vessel operators must keep a proper lookout and should exercise caution near the exclusion zone.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone, which will be patrolled by control vessels.

Penalties may apply (section 12(5) – *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website – www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice NH16150

Date: 3rd December 2016

Rod McDonagh

A/Principal Manager North, Boating Operations

Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

ORDER

ENFORCEMENT DEVICE ORDER (No 1) 2016

I, General The Honourable David Hurley AC DSC (Ret'd), Governor of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, and in pursuance of clause 2 of Schedule 1A of the *Marine Safety Act 1998* do, by this my Order, approve a camera device, of a type described hereunder, as a type of approved enforcement device for the following detectable offences identified in clause 1 of Schedule 1A of the *Marine Safety Act 1998*:

- an offence against section 11, 13, 13A or 51 of the *Marine Safety Act 1998*
- an offence against clause 11(2), 40, 52 or 125 of the *Marine Safety Regulation 2016*

Type of camera device:

Fixed Camera: SONY SNC-VM772R

PTZ Camera: SONY SNC-EP521 or SONY SNC-ZP550

Signed and sealed at Sydney, this 30th day of November 2016.

By His Excellency's Command,

Duncan Gay, MLC

Minister for Roads, Maritime and Freight

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

SCHEDULE 1A Camera recorded offences

ORDER

ENFORCEMENT DEVICES AREAS FOR APPROVAL (BOTANY BAY, GEORGES RIVER AND PORT HACKING) ORDER 2016

I, the Honourable Duncan Gay, Minister for Roads, Maritime and Freight, pursuant to clause 3(1) of Schedule 1A Camera recorded offences of the *Marine Safety Act 1998* do, by this Order, approve the areas described hereunder as areas in which approved enforcement devices may be used:

Approved Areas

- **Botany Bay and its tributaries including the Georges River**, west of a line drawn across its entrance to the Tasman Sea from the southern extremity of Bare Island in a southerly direction to the northern extremity of Inscription Point; and
- **Port Hacking and its tributaries** west of a line drawn across its entrance to the Tasman Sea from the eastern extremity of Glaisher Point in a south-easterly direction to the northern extremity of Point Hacking Point.

This Order is required to be published in the Gazette.

This Order takes effect on the day it is published in the Gazette and will continue in force until revoked.

Duncan Gay, MLC
Minister for Roads, Maritime and Freight

ROAD TRANSPORT ACT 2013

Authority Standard Compliance Specifications (Suspension and Ride Height) Order 2016

I, Melinda Bailey, Director, Compliance and Regulatory Services Division, Roads and Maritime Services, by this Order, declare as Authority standard compliance specifications (as defined in the Dictionary to the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007*) the *Light vehicle modification manual – Suspension and ride height*, as published on the Authority's web site.

Dated this 6th day of December 2016

Melinda Bailey,
Director
Compliance and Regulatory Services Division
Roads and Maritime Services

1 Citation

This Order is the *Authority Standard Compliance Specifications (Suspension and Ride Height) Order 2016*.

2 Commencement

This Order takes effect on the date that it is published in the NSW Government Gazette.

3 Effect

This Order remains in force until it is revoked.

Explanatory Notes

This Order declares the *Light vehicle modification manual – Suspension and ride height* as Authority standard compliance specifications in accordance with the Dictionary to the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2007* (the **Regulation**). The *Light vehicle modification manual – Suspension and ride height* is published on the Authority's web site.

Authority standard compliance specifications mean any specifications that the Authority, by order published in the Gazette, has declared to be specifications the compliance with which will be taken to be compliance with the applicable vehicle standards for the purposes of Clause 55A or 76AD.

Under Clause 55A(2)(a) of the Regulation a light vehicle, or a modification to a light vehicle, that complies with the Authority standard compliance specifications is taken to comply with the applicable vehicle standards for the registered light vehicle.

Under clause 76AD(2A) of the Regulation a light vehicle, or a modification to a light vehicle, that complies with the Authority standard compliance specifications is to be taken to comply with the applicable vehicles standards for the vehicle.

Except as provided for in this Order, a vehicle is required to comply with the applicable Vehicle Standards for a light vehicle.

This Order only applies in New South Wales.

TRANSPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT 1988
LAND ACQUISITION (JUST TERMS COMPENSATION) ACT 1991

Notice of Compulsory Acquisition of Land in the Local Government Area of North Sydney

Transport for NSW by its delegate declares, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor, that the land described in the schedule below is acquired by compulsory process and remains subject to Strata Schemes 35644 and 79612 as relevant under the provisions of the *Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991* as authorised by clause 11 of Schedule 1 of the *Transport Administration Act 1988* for the purposes of the *Transport Administration Act 1988*.

Rodd Staples
Program Director
Sydney Metro
Transport for NSW

SCHEDULE

All that piece or parcel of land situated in the Local Government Area of North Sydney, Parish of Willoughby and County of Cumberland, being Lot 5 in Strata Plan 35644 and said to be in the ownership of Transport for NSW ABN 18 804 239 602.

All that piece or parcel of land situated in the Local Government Area of North Sydney, Parish of Willoughby and County of Cumberland, being Lot 17 in Strata Plan 35644 and said to be in the ownership of Transport for NSW ABN 18 804 239 602.

All that piece or parcel of land situated in the Local Government Area of North Sydney, Parish of Willoughby and County of Cumberland, being Lot 20 in Strata Plan 35644 and said to be in the ownership of Transport for NSW ABN 18 804 239 602.

All that piece or parcel of land situated in the Local Government Area of North Sydney, Parish of Willoughby and County of Cumberland, being Lot 26 in Strata Plan 35644 and said to be in the ownership of Jones Warrant Holdings Pty Limited ACN 605 300 178.

All that piece or parcel of land situated in the Local Government Area of North Sydney, Parish of Willoughby and County of Cumberland, being Lot 28 in Strata Plan 35644 and said to be in the ownership of Transport for NSW ABN 18 804 239 602.

All that piece or parcel of land situated in the Local Government Area of North Sydney, Parish of Willoughby and County of Cumberland, being Lot 36 in Strata Plan 35644 and said to be in the possession of Phillip Ee-Fong Wu (registered proprietor) and Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited ACN 005 357 522 (mortgagee).

All that piece or parcel of land situated in the Local Government Area of North Sydney, Parish of Willoughby and County of Cumberland, being Lot 38 in Strata Plan 79612 and said to be in the ownership of Minzhen Zhou (also known as Michelle Zhou) **excluding** easement SP79612 for services (0.5 metre(s) wide, limited in stratum) affecting the part(s) shown so burdened in the title diagram from the compulsory acquisition of Lot 38 in Strata Plan 79612.

(Transport for NSW Document Number: A5549478 and A5663285)

Mining and Petroleum Notices

NOTICE is given that the following applications for renewal have been received:

(V16-7901)

Exploration Licence No. 7674, NEWNES KAOLIN PTY LTD (ACN 065 564 794), area of 3 units. Application for renewal received 5 December, 2016.

(V16-7883)

Exploration Licence No. 8212, ENDEAVOUR MINERALS PTY LTD (ACN 063 725 708), area of 40 units. Application for renewal received 28 November, 2016.

The Hon Anthony Roberts MP
Minister for Industry, Resources and Energy

RENEWAL OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES

Notice is given that the following authority has been renewed:

(13-0804)

Exploration Licence No. 6059, BROKEN HILL OPERATIONS PTY LTD (ACN 054 920 893), County of Yancowinna, Map Sheet (7134), area of 7 units, for a further term until 23 February, 2017. Renewal effective on and from 22 November, 2016.

The Hon Anthony Roberts MP
Minister for Industry, Resources and Energy

Primary Industries Notices

Plant Diseases (Lupin Anthracnose Biosecurity Zone) Order 2016

under the

Plant Diseases Act 1924

I, SATENDRA KUMAR, Director Plant Biosecurity and Product Integrity and Chief Plant Protection Officer, with the delegated authority in pursuance of section 3A and 5A of the *Plant Diseases Act 1924*, for the purpose of preventing the spread of the disease Lupin Anthracnose, make the following Order.

Dated this 9th day of December 2016

SATENDRA KUMAR,
Director Plant Biosecurity & Product Integrity & Chief Plant Protection Officer,
Department of Primary Industries
(an office within the Department of Industry,
Skills and Regional Development)
(by delegation)

Plant Diseases (Lupin Anthracnose Biosecurity Zone) Order 2016

under the

Plant Diseases Act 1924

1. Name of Order

This Order is the *Plant Diseases (Lupin Anthracnose Biosecurity Zone) Order 2016*.

2. Commencement and duration

This Order commences on the date it is published in the NSW Government Gazette and remains in force until 9 December 2018.

3. Definitions

In this Order:

appropriate person means:

- (a) an owner or occupier of land or premises, or
- (b) a person in possession of a lupin plant or any part of a lupin plant.

infected property means a property upon which the disease lupin anthracnose has been confirmed by the Department.

lupin anthracnose means the disease of the *Lupinus* species caused by the fungus *Colletotrichum lupini*.

lupin anthracnose biosecurity zone means the land within the Local Government Areas of Coolamon, Junee and Cootamundra/Gundagai.

lupin plant means a plant of the genus *Lupinus*.

property includes contiguous lots owned by the same person or managed by the same person.

the Act means the *Plant Diseases Act 1924*.

unmanaged lupin plant is a lupin plant that is a weed or a plant that is not grown as a commercial lupin plant.

viable lupin seed means a lupin seed that is capable of germination.

4 Ornamental lupin plants

Pursuant to section 5A(1)(b) and 5A(2)(a) of the Act, an appropriate person must ensure that:

- (a) ornamental lupin plants are not planted or grown on land or premises that is owned or occupied by them in the lupin anthracnose biosecurity zone; and
- (b) ornamental lupin plants are not moved out of the lupin anthracnose biosecurity zone; and
- (c) they immediately eradicate any ornamental lupin plant as soon as they become aware that it is growing on land or premises owned or occupied by them in the lupin anthracnose biosecurity zone.

5 Self-sown and unmanaged lupin plants

Pursuant to section 5A(1)(b) and 5A(2)(a) of the Act, an appropriate person must ensure that:

- (a) self-sown and unmanaged lupin plants do not grow on land or premises that is owned or occupied by them in the lupin anthracnose biosecurity zone; and
- (b) if a self-sown or unmanaged lupin plant is found on land or premises that is owned or occupied by them in the lupin anthracnose biosecurity zone, it is eradicated immediately.

6 Lupin plants and seed on property within 1km of the boundary of an infected property in the lupin anthracnose biosecurity zone

- (a) Pursuant to section 5A(1)(b) and 5A(2)(a) of the Act, an appropriate person who owns or occupies a property within 1km of the boundary of a known infected property in the lupin anthracnose biosecurity zone must ensure that:
 - (i) no lupin plant is grown on that property after 18 April 2017; and
 - (ii) no viable lupin seed remains on that property after 18 April 2017.
- (b) On or before 18 April 2017, an appropriate person whose property is within 1km of the boundary of an infected property in the lupin anthracnose biosecurity zone must do one of the following regarding any viable lupin seed present on their property:
 - (i) sell for processing for human consumption; or
 - (ii) process on the property so as to render it non-viable; or
 - (iii) feed to stock on the property, provided that the stock are then held in an area that is free of lupin plants for a period of 36 hours before the stock are moved off the property. (In this sub-clause, lupin plants include lupin seed remaining in an area after harvest or destruction).
- (c) Clause 6(b) applies to any viable lupin seed anywhere on the property, including any viable lupin seed in storage and any remnant lupin seed left following harvest, destruction or movement.

Note: Plant is defined in the Act meaning any member of the vegetable kingdom and includes the seed or any part of a plant whether living or dead and whether attached to a plant or separate therefrom.

Crown Lands Notices

1300 886 235 www.crownland.nsw.gov.au

ARMIDALE OFFICE

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

PURSUANT to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
GRAZING	Reserve No. 96211 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 20 August 1982 File Reference: 08/5828 Reserve No. 96232 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 20 August 1982 File Reference: 08/5828 Reserve No. 753268 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 08/5828 Reserve No. 753317 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 08/5828

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

Pursuant to section 93 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Leonie Anne Turner (new member) For a term commencing the date of this notice and expiring 31 December 2019.	Bundarra Community Purposes Reserve Trust	Reserve No. 110007 Public Purpose: Community Purposes Notified: 27 March 1987 File Reference: AE87R8-002

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Pauline Josephine Smith (new member) For a term commencing the date of this notice and expiring 15 January 2020.	Glen Innes Showground Trust	Dedication No. 510036 Public Purpose: Showground Notified: 22 May 1877 File Reference: AE81R11

DUBBO OFFICE

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

PURSUANT to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
GRAZING	Reserve No. 79056 Public Purpose: Resting Place Notified: 9 November 1956 File Reference: 16/04164 Reserve No. 81117 Public Purpose: Resting Place Notified: 3 October 1958 File Reference: 16/04164 Reserve No. 96832 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 8 July 1983 File Reference: 16/04164

GOULBURN OFFICE

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

PURSUANT to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
MONITORING GAUGES	Reserve No. 56146 Public Purpose: Generally Notified: 11 May 1923 File Reference: 16/02212 Reserve No. 1011268 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 3 February 2006 File Reference: 16/02212

GRAFTON OFFICE

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Bulgundramine; County – Beresford
Land District – Cooma; LGA – Snowy Monaro Regional

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1225189

File No: 16/06673

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1225189 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – South Gundurimba; County – Rous
Land District – Lismore; LGA – Lismore

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1213805

File No: 15/05279

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1213805 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Swamp Oak; County – Arrawatta
Land District – Inverell; LGA – Inverell

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1224231

File No: 16/01116

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1224231 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parishes – Gwynne, Junee; County – Clarendon

Land District – Wagga Wagga; LGA – Junee

Road Closed: Lots 3-7 DP 1222647

File No: 16/01132

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 3-7 DP 1222647 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Duval; County – Sandon

Land District – Armidale; LGA – Armidale Regional

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1221730

File No: 15/01737

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP1221730 becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Timbarra; County – Clive

Land District – Tenterfield; LGA – Tenterfield

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1226149

File No: 14/09026

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1226149 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Bald Blair; County – Clarke
Land District – Armidale; LGA – Armidale Regional

Road Closed: Lot 12 DP 1225104

File No: 16/05694

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 12 DP 1225104 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Mitchell; County – Gough
Land District – Glen Innes; LGA – Glen Innes Severn Shire

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1225139

File No: 16/03704

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1225139 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Lismore; County – Rous
Land District – Lismore; LGA – Lismore

Road Closed: Lot 2 DP 1224957

File No: 15/05125

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 2 DP 1224957 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Mitchell; County – Gough
Land District – Glen Innes; LGA – Glen Innes Severn Shire

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1223698

File No: 16/03700

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1223698 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Salisbury; County – Sandon
Land District – Armidale; LGA – Uralla

Road Closed: Lot 2 DP 1224911

File No: 16/01440

SCHEDULE

On closing, that part of Lot 2 DP 1224911 which was formerly Crown road remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

On closing, that part of Lot 2 DP 1224911 which was formerly Council road becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Mackenzie; County – Hardinge
Land District – Inverell; LGA – Armidale Regional

Road Closed: Lot 4 DP 1225103

File No: 16/00747

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 4 DP 1225103 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parishes – Careunga, Mount Pleasant; County – Staphylton
Land District – Moree; LGA – Moree Plains*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1226413
File No: 16/07694

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1226413 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Toorawandi; County – Napier
Land District – Coonabarabran; LGA – Warrumbungle*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1223825
File No: 15/07416

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1223825 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parishes – Tully, Beabula, Toms Point, Rutherford; Counties – Waradgery, Sturt
Land District – Hay; LGA – Hay*

Road Closed: Lots 1-6 DP 1226335
File No: 16/05757

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 1-6 DP 1226335 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Strathbogie North; County – Gough
Land District – Glen Innes; LGA – Glen Innes Severn*

Road Closed: Lot 4 DP 1217450

File No: 15/03081

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 4 DP 1217450 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Strathbogie North; County – Gough
Land District – Glen Innes; LGA – Glen Innes Severn*

Road Closed: Lots 1-3 DP 1217453

File No: 15/03077

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 1-3 DP 1217453 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Goombargana; County – Hume
Land District – Corowa; LGA – Greater Hume*

Road Closed: Lot 3 DP 1220446

File No: 16/01121

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 3 DP 1220446 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Ballina; County – Rous
Land District – Lismore; LGA – Ballina*

Road Closed: Lots 3-7 DP 1221472

File No: 10/06801

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 3, 4, and 6 DP1221472 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

On closing, the land within Lot 7 DP1221472 becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

On closing, that part of the land within Lot 5 DP1221472 which was formerly Crown road remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

On closing, that part of the land within Lot 5 DP1221472 which was formerly Council road becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

Council's reference: LH: 572-04

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Ellangowan; County – Richmond
Land District – Casino; LGA – Richmond Valley*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1217455

File No: 14/10576

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1217455 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Mulloon; County – Murray

Land District – Braidwood; LGA – Queanbeyan-Palerang Regional

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1225093

File No: 16/04280

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1225093 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Bora; County – Arrawatta

Land District – Warialda; LGA – Inverell

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1224901

File No: 15/07373

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1224901 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Barney Downs; County – Clive

Land District – Tenterfield; LGA – Tenterfield

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1224654

File No: 15/07247

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1224654 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Yarratt; County – Macquarie
Land District – Taree; LGA – Mid-Coast*

Road Closed: Lots 4 & 5 DP 1222356

File No: 07/3125

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 4 DP 1222356 remains vested in Mid Coast Council as operational land.

On closing, the land within Lot 5 DP 1222356 becomes vested in Mid Coast Council as operational land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Swanvale; County – Gough
Land District – Inverell; LGA – Inverell*

Road Closed: Lot 3 DP 1224460

File No: 16/01128

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 3 DP 1224460 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Merrybundinah; County – Clarendon
Land District – Cootamundra; LGA – Junee*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1225334

File No: 15/11215

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1225334 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Belar; County – Jamison
Land District – Narrabri; LGA – Narrabri*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1223648

File No: 14/05185

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1223648 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Butler; County – Sandon
Land District – Armidale; LGA – Armidale Regional*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1221534

File No: 15/10934

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1221534 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Southgate; County – Clarence
Land District – Grafton; LGA – Clarence Valley*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1223609

File No: 10/14524

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP223609 becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Coolga; County – Jamison
Land District – Narrabri; LGA – Walgett*

Road Closed: Lot 3 DP 1225298

File No: 16/00263

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 3 DP 1225298 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Coaldale; County – Clarence
Land District – Grafton; LGA – Clarence Valley*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1177949

File No: GF05H80

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1177949 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parishes – Saltash, Yarrowick; Counties – Sandon, Hardinge
Land District – Armidale; LGA – Uralla*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1224795

File No: 16/04893

SCHEDULE

On closing, that part of Lot 1 DP 1224795 formerly Crown road remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land and that part of Lot 1 DP 1224795 formerly Council road becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Nullamanna; County – Arrawatta
Land District – Inverell; LGA – Inverell*

Road Closed: Lot 3 DP 1225833

File No: 15/03906

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 3 DP 1225833 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parishes – Bullawa, Moonbill; County – Nandewar
Land District – Narrabri; LGA – Narrabri*

Road Closed: Lot 4 DP 1225259

File No: ME05H437

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 4 DP 1225259 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parishes – Bullawa, Moonbill, Killarney; County – Nandewar
Land District – Narrabri; LGA – Narrabri*

Road Closed: Lots 1-2 DP 1225260

File No: ME05H437

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 1-2 DP 1225260 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Piedmont; County – Murchison
Land District – Bingara; LGA – Gwydir*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1209247

File No: 14/05691

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1209247 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

PURSUANT to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
BUSINESS PURPOSES; ACCESS	Reserve No. 755692 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 16/08991

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Leigh; County – Fitzroy
Land District – Bellingen; LGA – Bellingen*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1219222

File No: 15/05129

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1219222 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Turrawarra; County – Murchison
Land District – Inverell; LGA – Inverell*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1224583

File No: 14/09053

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1224583 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Newrybar; County – Rous
Land District – Lismore; LGA – Ballina*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1225183

File No: 16/05032

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1225183 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

MAITLAND OFFICE

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

PURSUANT to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
FILMING EVENT	Reserve No. 40412 Public Purpose: Access Notified: 11 April 1906 File Reference: 16/09278 Reserve No. 66087 Public Purpose: Public Recreation Preservation of Native Flora Notified: 26 June 1936 File Reference: 16/09278

ESTABLISHMENT OF RESERVE TRUST

Pursuant to section 92(1) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the reserve trust specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is established under the name stated in that Column and is appointed as trustee of part reserve specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Manning Park Foreshore Reserve Trust	Part Reserve No. 75 Lot 3 DP 1198253 Public Purpose: Public Purposes Notified: 19 April 1880 File Reference: 09/03384

APPOINTMENT OF CORPORATION TO MANAGE RESERVE TRUST

Pursuant to section 95 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the corporation specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is appointed to manage the affairs of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Central Coast Council	Manning Park Foreshore Reserve Trust	Part Reserve No. 75 Lot 3 DP 1198253 Public Purpose: Public Purposes Notified: 19 April 1880 File Reference: 09/03384

For a term commencing the date of this notice

PROPOSED REVOCATION OF DEDICATION OF CROWN LANDS FOR A PUBLIC PURPOSE

It is intended, following the laying of a copy of this notice before each House of Parliament in the State of New South Wales in accordance with section 84(2) *Crown Lands Act 1989*, to revoke the Dedication of Crown land specified in Schedule 1 hereunder with a view to dealing with the land as specified in Schedule 2.

Niall Blair MLC
Minister for Primary Industries
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE 1

Land District Newcastle Parish Newcastle Locality; Sandgate Cemetery Dedication 570118 being part of Lot 12 DP 1146286 and Lot 2913 DP 755247	Local Government Area: Newcastle County Northumberland Newcastle Dedicated for General Cemetery of 10 June 1887 and Dedication for Extension of 9 September 1908
--	---

SCHEDULE 2

All the land within dedication 570118 for General Cemetery of 10 June 1887 and Dedication for Extension of 9 September 1908 and other lands that make up all of Sandgate Cemetery will be included in a new dedication, Sandgate Crown Cemetery D1038889, for Cemetery and Crematorium. All the land to be included in the new dedication being Lot 12 DP 1146286, Lot 1 DP 1124032, Lots 2913, 2914 and 2915 DP 755247 and Lot 30 DP 1162927.

File 09/00544

PROPOSED DEDICATION OF CROWN LANDS FOR A PUBLIC PURPOSE

It is intended, following the laying before both Houses of Parliament in the State of New South Wales of an abstract of the proposed Dedication in accordance with section 82 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, to dedicate all the Crown land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder for the public purpose specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

Niall Blair MLC
Minister for Primary Industries
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

Column 1	Column 2
Land District Local Government Area: Newcastle Locality; Sandgate Parish: Newcastle County: Northumberland Lot 12 DP 1146286, Lot 1 DP 1124032, Lots 2913, 2914 and 2915 DP 755247 and Lot 30 DP 1162927	Dedication No:1038889 Public Purpose: Cemetery and Crematorium

File 09/00544

NEWCASTLE OFFICE

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Pibbon; County – Gowen
Land District – Coonabarabran; LGA – Gilgandra*

Road Closed: Lots 1-2 DP 1226055

File No: 09/15435

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 1-2 DP 1226055 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Barigan; County – Phillip
Land District – Mudgee; LGA – Mid-Western Regional*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1223646

File No: 16/02789

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1223646 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parishes – The Bluff, Miamley North; County – Flinders
Land District – Nyngan; LGA – Lachlan*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1226018
File No: 16/05829

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1226018 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Marsden; County – Gipps
Land District – Forbes; LGA – Weddin*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1214368
File No: CL/00394

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1214368 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Mendooran; County – Napier
Land District – Dunedoo Central; LGA – Warrumbungle*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1222223
File No: 09/11752

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1222223 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Pibbon; County – Gowen
Land District – Coonabarabran; LGA – Gilgandra*

Road Closed: Lot 2 DP 1225897

File No: 15/06523

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 2 DP 1225897 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Norway; County – Westmoreland
Land District – Bathurst; LGA – Oberon*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1224726

File No: 15/05893

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1224726 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

*Parish – Bindogundra; County – Ashburnham
Land District – Parkes; LGA – Parkes*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1224263

File No: 08/0245

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1224263 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Boyle; County – St Vincent

Land District – Braidwood; LGA – Queanbeyan-Palerang Regional

Road Closed: Lot 2 DP 1225664

File No: 16/05929

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 2 DP 1225664 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Carrigan; County – Ewenmar

Land District – Dubbo; LGA – Narromine

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1218565

File No: 14/01485

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1218565 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Patterson; County – Cooper

Land District – Narrandera; LGA – Narrandera

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1225529

File No: GH03H19

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1225529 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOWRA OFFICE

ROADS ACT 1993

ORDER

Transfer of a Crown Road to a Council

IN pursuance of the provisions of section 151, *Roads Act 1993*, the Crown roads specified in Schedule 1 is transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 2 hereunder, as from the date of publication of this notice and as from that date the roads specified in Schedule 1 cease to be a Crown road.

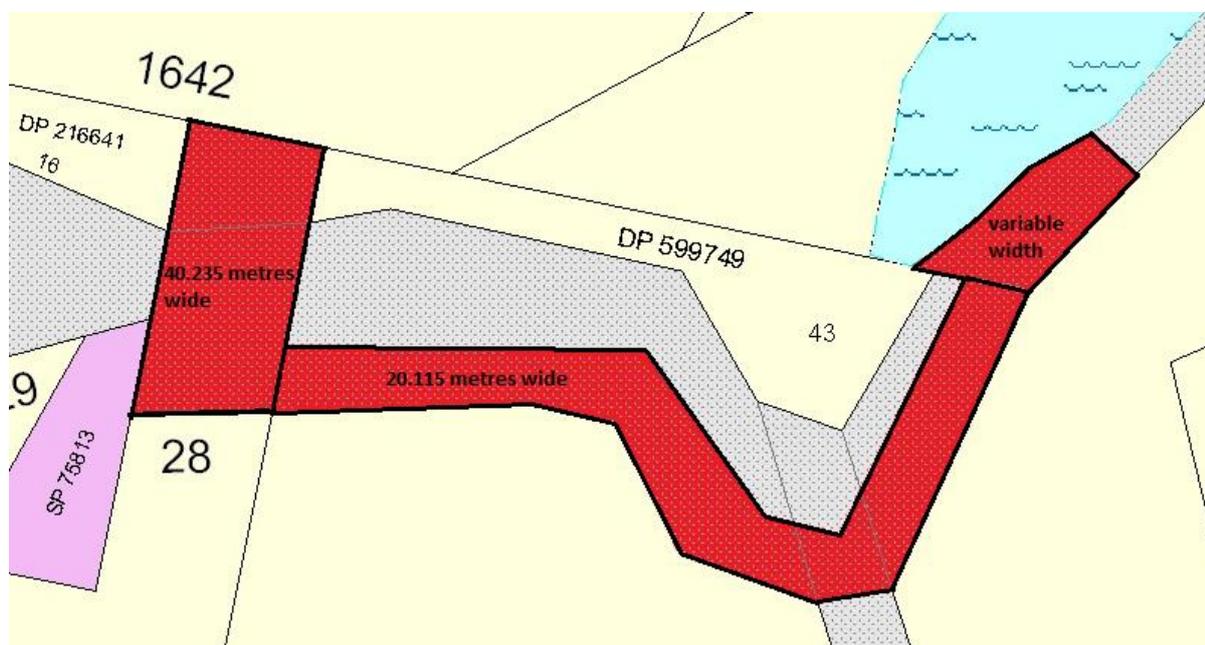
The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

Schedule 1

Parish – Narrabarba; County – Auckland

Land District – Bega; LGA – Bega Valley

Description: Crown road, part 40.235 metres wide, part 20.115 metres wide and part of variable width (shown by red colour in diagram hereunder), known as Wonboyn Road at Wonboyn.



Schedule 2

Road Authority: Bega Valley Shire Council

Crown Lands File Ref: 16/08887 – W574204

Council Ref: Michelle Preo

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

PURSUANT to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
ENTERTAINMENT EVENT	Reserve No. 180069 Public Purpose: Port Facilities and Services Notified: 28 June 1996 File Reference: 16/08431

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
BUFFER ZONE; OUTDOOR RECREATION AREA	Reserve No. 755928 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 16/04076

ORANGE OFFICE**REVOCATION OF RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND**

Pursuant to section 90 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the reservation of Crown land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is revoked to the extent specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Land District: Parkes Local Government Area: Parkes Shire Council Locality: Parkes Reserve No. 750152 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 16/03625	The part being Lot 19 Sec. 8 DP No 758827 & Lot 1 DP1218752 Parish Currajong County Ashburnham of an area of 489m ²

SYDNEY METROPOLITAN OFFICE**NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989**

PURSUANT to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	Reserve No. 46565 Public Purpose: Railway Purposes Notified: 3 May 1911 File Reference: 16/08051 Reserve No. 82117 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 30 October 1959 File Reference: 16/08051

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	<p>Reserve No. 85500 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 22 October 1965 File Reference: 16/08051</p> <p>Reserve No. 85643 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 11 February 1966 File Reference: 16/08051</p> <p>Reserve No. 88001 Public Purpose: Boy Scouts Notified: 18 December 1970 File Reference: 16/08051</p> <p>Reserve No. 89116 Public Purpose: Boy Scouts Notified: 28 December 1973 File Reference: 16/08051</p> <p>Reserve No. 90952 Public Purpose: Girl Guides, Boy Scouts Notified: 18 November 1977 File Reference: 16/08051</p> <p>Reserve No. 751635 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 16/08051</p> <p>Reserve No. 751660 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 16/08051</p> <p>Reserve No. 751662 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 16/08051</p> <p>Reserve No. 88103 Public Purpose: Girl Guides Notified: 15 January 1971 File Reference: 16/08051</p>

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
BANK STABILISATION WORKS; ENVIRONMENTAL REHABILITATION	Reserve No. 63565 Public Purpose: Public Recreation Notified: 14 October 1932 File Reference: 16/06100

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
DAM; PUMP SITE; PUMP AND PIPELINE	Reserve No. 752046 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 15/11546

TAMWORTH OFFICE

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Coogal; County – Pottinger

Land District – Gunnedah; LGA – Gunnedah

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1224868

File No: TH06H132

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1224868 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Benolong; County – Gordon

Land District – Dubbo; LGA – Dubbo Regional

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1223927

File No: 16/01856

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1223927 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

REVOCATION OF RESERVATION OF CROWN LAND

Pursuant to section 90 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the reservation of Crown land specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is revoked to the extent specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Land District: Tamworth Local Government Area: Tamworth Regional Council Locality: Manilla Reserve No. 73906 Public Purpose: Future Public Requirements Notified: 8 December 1950 File Reference: 16/04113	The whole being Lot 247 DP No 752178 Parish Dinawirindi County Darling of an area of 3.21ha

WESTERN REGION OFFICE

ADDITION TO A WESTERN LANDS LEASE

IT is hereby notified that in pursuance of Section 35C of the *Western Lands Act 1901*, the land particularised hereunder has been added to the undermentioned Western Lands Lease.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

Western Lands Lease No.	13368
Name of Lessee:	Travis Brian Casey Belynda Lee Casey
Area Added:	Lot 93 DP 725384 Parish of Wambah, County of Livingstone of 1.961 sq.m (Folio Identifier 93/725384)
Total Area Following Addition:	Lot 2 DP 1227017 & Lot 93 DP 725384 Parish of Wambah, County of Livingstone of 2.395 ha (Folio Identifiers 2/1227017 & 93/725384)
Date of Addition:	30 May 2016
Annual Rental Following Addition:	Unchanged
Administrative District:	Wilcannia
Shire:	Central Darling Shire
Conditions:	Unchanged

ADDITION TO A WESTERN LANDS LEASE

IT is hereby notified that in pursuance of Section 35C of the *Western Lands Act 1901*, the land particularised hereunder has been added to the undermentioned Western Lands Lease.

The Hon NIALL BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

SCHEDULE

Western Lands Lease No.	14230
Name of Lessee:	Wenstanco Pty Limited
Area Added:	Lot 1 DP 1227017 Parish of Wambah, County of Livingstone of 1.961 sq.m (Folio Identifier 1/1227017)
Total Area Following Addition:	Lot 1 DP 1227017, Lot 83 DP 705022 & Lot 94 DP 725384 Parish of Wambah, County of Livingstone of 2.395 ha (Folio Identifiers 1/1227017 & 83/705022 & 94/725384)
Date of Addition:	30 May 2016
Annual Rental Following Addition:	Unchanged
Administrative District:	Wilcannia
Shire:	Central Darling Shire
Conditions:	Unchanged

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the roads described in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the roads are extinguished. Upon closing the roads described in Column 1 the lands defined in Column 4 of the Schedule being the re-defined roads will be dedicated as public road.

The Hon Niall Blair, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

Description

Parishes & Counties – Varies

Land District – Varies LGA – Bourke

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Western Division Road No. (WDR)	Gazetted Public Road	Road Name	Legal Roads Network Deposited Plan (DP) No.
4	5 June 1964	Lakemere Rd	1162171
9	7 February 1964	Dunsandle Rd	1164216
10	6 August 1965	Turra Rd	1163504
12	4 February 1966	Ben Lomond Rd	1172670
20	24 February 1967	Toorale Rd	1167175
22	4 February 1966	Avondale Rd	1160000
23	19 February 1965	Myroolia Rd	1158259
27	4 February 1966	Willara Rd	1158259
63	24 February 1967	Landsdowne Rd	1162171
81	20 October 1967	Mulgaroon Rd	1172670
82	5 January 1968	Janbeth Rd	1167175
85	8 August 1980	Twin Rivers Rd	1168473
86	8 August 1980	Wilganea Rd	1164216
87	8 August 1980	Twin Rivers Rd	1168473
99	8 August 1980	Janina Rd	1162171
104	8 August 1980	Lower Lila Rd	1162652
110	6 July 1973	Turra Rd	1163504
111	8 August 1980	Wampra Rd	1158259
126	8 August 1980	Mooleyarra Rd	1160000
128	15 March 1985	Tarcoon Rd	1173897
129	8 August 1980	Dry Bogan Rd	1173897
135	10 July 1987	Mascot Rd	1162652
138	29 May 1981	Enngonia Rd	1162652
178	26 February 1988	Wilgareena Rd	1172670
178	26 February 1988	Davidson Rd	1172670
178	26 February 1988	Mulgaroon Rd	1172670
179	31 December 1987	Eureka Plains Rd	1164216
180	4 March 1988	Nala Rd	1164216
181	18 November 1988	Dungarvan Rd	1158259
181	18 November 1988	Wampra Rd	1158259

File No.: 08/2056

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the roads described in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the roads are extinguished. Upon closing the roads described in Column 1 the lands defined in Column 4 of the Schedule being the re-defined roads will be dedicated as public road.

The Hon Niall Blair, MLC
Minister for Lands and Water

Description

Parishes & Counties – Varies

Land District – Varies LGA – Cobar

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Western Division Road No. (WDR)	Gazetted Public Road	Road Name	Legal Roads Network Deposited Plan (DP) No.
117	8 August 1980	Coomeratta Rd	1159947
118	8 August 1980	Neckarbo Rd	1159947

File No.: 08/2056

Water Notices

WATER ACT 1912

WATERNSW

An application under Section 10 of the *Water Act 1912* for 4 dams a 50mm pump on an Unnamed Watercourse on Lots 3 DP 219604 has been received from NICHOLAS RYAN DENSHIRE for irrigation of 1 hectares (5 megalitres) on Lot 3 DP 219604 Parish Valley Valley County Raleigh. Additional works no increase in allocation. (Ref: 30SL067350)

Objections to the granting of this licence must be registered in writing to Locked Bag 10 Grafton NSW 2460 within 28 days of this notice. The objection must include your name and address and specify the grounds of objection. Any queries please call 02 6641 6500, Water Regulation Officer, Peter Hackett.

WATER ACT 1912

NOTICE OF NSW CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL HEARING

The NSW Civil & Administrative Tribunal (NCAT) will be convening for a directions hearing at Level 10 John Maddison Tower 86 Goulburn Street Sydney on Tuesday 20th December 2016, commencing at 10:30am. The directions hearing is in regard to an administrative review of the desirability of granting of a licence under the *Water Act 1912* by way of permanent transfer to DOSANJH INVESTMENTS PTY LTD AND GOLDEN EAGLE BERRY FARMS CORPORATION PTY LTD for a 150mm pump on the Orara River on Lot 262 DP751383 Parish of Rushforth County of Clarence for irrigation & farming purposes (Ref 1610720).

Other Government Notices

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1966

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 7A (1) of the *Geographical Names Act 1966*, the Geographical Names Board has this day assigned the recorded name listed hereunder as a geographical name.

The Boneyard for a bay located to the west of Bombo Headland and south east of Cathedral Rocks, in the locality of Bombo.

The position and extent for this feature is recorded and shown within the Geographical Names Register of New South Wales. This information can be accessed through the Board's website at www.gnb.nsw.gov.au

NARELLE UNDERWOOD
Chair
Geographical Names Board
PO Box 143
BATHURST NSW 2795

LORD HOWE ISLAND ACT 1953

Lord Howe Island – Declaration of Islander Status

Declaration of Acquisition of Islander Status by Order

I, MARK SPEAKMAN SC, MP, Minister for the Environment, pursuant to section 3(1)(d) of the *Lord Howe Island Act 1953*, on the recommendation of the Lord Howe Island Board, declare that Robert David JEREMY has acquired the status of an Islander under the *Lord Howe Island Act 1953*.

Dated this 21st of November 2016

The Hon MARK SPEAKMAN SC, MP
Minister for the Environment

SURVEYING AND SPATIAL INFORMATION ACT 2002

Registration of Surveyors

PURSUANT to the provisions of the *Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002*, Section 10(1) (a), the undermentioned persons have been Registered as a Land Surveyor in New South Wales from the dates shown.

Name	Address	Effective Date
CASTELLI Sean Keith	15 Parkes Street Parramatta 2150	28 November 2016

Narelle Underwood
President

Michael Spiteri
Registrar

VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS ACT 2008

Notification of Orders Concerning Vexatious Litigants

Kwon Ki Bun

On 7 December 2016, his Honour Justice Davies made the following Orders:

- (1) Pursuant to s 8(7)(b) *Vexatious Proceedings Act 2008* Ki Bun Kwon is prohibited from instituting proceedings in New South Wales against Peter Charles O'Neill without the leave of an appropriate court under that Act.
 - (2) The Defendant Ki Bun Kwon is prohibited from lodging or seeking to lodge caveats against properties in Folio Identifiers 2/523340, 22/6867, 2/SP18039, 1/SP56343, 2/SP56343, 3/SP56343, 5/SP56343 and 6/26171 without the leave of this Court.
-

WORK HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATION 2011

Exemption No. 014/16

I, Jim Kelly, Director Health and Return to Work, SafeWork NSW, pursuant to clause 684 of the *Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011* (the Regulation) grant the following exemption.

Dated this Monday 5th of December 2016

Jim KELLY
Director Health and Return to Work
SafeWork NSW

1. Name of Exemption

This Exemption is the *Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011, Exemption No. 014/16*.

2. Commencement

This Exemption commences on 1 January 2017 and has effect until 31 December 2017.

3. Exemption

This Exemption is made by SafeWork NSW on its own initiative.

This Exemption applies to persons conducting a business or undertaking who require a worker to frequently use personal protective equipment as a control measure to protect workers from the risk of hearing loss associated with noise that exceeds the 'exposure standard for noise'.

Those persons are exempt from clause 58(2) of the Regulation, subject to the condition in the Schedule to this Exemption.

4. Definitions

For the purposes of this Exemption:

Exposure standard for noise means $L_{Aeq,8h}$ of 85 dB(A) or $L_{c,peak}$ of 140 dB(C) where $L_{Aeq,8h}$ means the eight hour equivalent continuous A-weighted sound pressure level in decibels (dB(A)) referenced to 20 micropascals, determined in accordance with AS/NZS 1269.1:2005 and $L_{c,peak}$ means the C-weighted peak sound pressure level in decibels (dB(C)) referenced to 20 micropascals, determined in accordance with AS/NZS 1269.1:2005.

SCHEDULE

This Exemption is subject to the following condition:

1. Nothing in this Exemption affects any other applicable requirement imposed by law on a person conducting a business or undertaking in relation to matters relating to this Exemption, including the monitoring of workers and conditions at the workplace under Section 19(3)(g) *Work Health and Safety Act 2011*.

MURDER

TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$250,000) REWARD

On the 6th of January, 2008 the bodies of Robert PASHKUSS aged 51 years & Stacey MCMAUGH aged 41 years were found at their home at 35 Macquarie Grove, Caves Beach. Both had suffered severe head injuries.

Notice is hereby given that a reward of up to two hundred and fifty thousand (\$250,000) will be paid by the Government of New South Wales for information leading to the arrest and conviction of the person or persons responsible for Murders of Robert PASHKUSS & Stacey MCMAUGH.

The allocation of this reward will be at the sole discretion of the Commissioner of Police.

The urgent assistance and co-operation of the public is especially sought in the matter. Any information, which will be treated as confidential, may be given at any time of the day or night at any Police Station or by telephone -

Police Headquarters telephone (02) 9281 0000

or Crime Stoppers on 1800 333 000

2 December 2016

THE HON. TROY GRANT, MP
Minister for Justice and Police

SUPREME COURT PRACTICE NOTE SC EQ 1

SUPREME COURT EQUITY DIVISION – CASE MANAGEMENT IN THE EQUITY GENERAL LIST

Commencement

1. This Practice Note was issued on 1 December 2016 and commences on 1 December 2016.

Application

2. This Practice Note applies to all cases in the Equity Division General List that are case managed by the Registrar in Equity.

Role of the Registrar in Case Management

3. The Registrar in Equity will manage the cases in the General List with the aim of ensuring the just, quick and cheap resolution of the real issues between the parties.
4. The Registrar in Equity case manages proceedings each day at 9:30 AM. The times for the commencement of directions and/or special fixtures and the Court location may change and Practitioners and parties should always check the daily Court Lists prior to attendance at Court.

The Role of Practitioners in Case Management

5. The Court's expectations of Practitioners appearing before the Registrar in Equity include that:
 - 5.1. they have advised their clients of the effect of the provisions of sections 56 to 61 inclusive of the *Civil Procedure Act 2005*;
 - 5.2. they will carefully review the case for the purpose of informing the Court as early as practicable of: a suitable date for mediation; the suitability of reference out of all or some of the issues; and/or for the use of a single expert; or a Court Appointed Expert; or the use of an appropriate concurrent evidence process;
 - 5.3. they will assist the Court to prepare the case for hearing by putting in place a timetable that will take the matter up to a date for hearing with the aim of having as few directions hearings as possible;
 - 5.4. agreement will be reached on a timetable for the preparation of matters for trial and/or reference and/or mediation and Consent Orders will be handed up during the directions hearing or sent via email to the Registrar prior to the directions date;

- 5.5. trial counsel will be briefed as early as possible and consultation will occur between respective counsel and/or solicitors to ensure accurate estimates for trial are given when the matter is set down for hearing;
- 5.6. at the time the matter is set down for hearing, parties will be expected to give full trial details to ensure that the trial estimate is accurate;
- 5.7. to ensure the trial estimate remains accurate, the direction at Annexure B will be made when the matter is set down for hearing;
- 5.8. if the parties have not attempted to resolve the dispute through mediation or other appropriate ADR methods they should expect a mediation date to be allocated prior to or when a matter is set down for hearing;
- 5.9. if there is slippage in a timetable, the parties will agree to an amendment of that timetable without the need for intervention by the Court and forward a Consent Order to the Registrar by email so that Orders may be made in Chambers or the matter re-listed for further directions;
- 5.10. requests for Court intervention in relation to timetabling will only be sought rarely when, for good reason, agreement has proved to be impossible;
- 5.11. there will be sensible co-operation between the Practitioners for the respective parties in preparing the Court Book, referred to in the Usual Order for Hearing in Annexure A to this Practice Note, so that agreement is reached on the most efficient and cost-effective method of preparing it.

Self-Represented Parties

6. Any party appearing before the Registrar without legal representation must make themselves aware of the provisions of sections 56 to 61 inclusive of the *Civil Procedure Act 2005* and comply with this Practice Note.

Affidavits

7. Affidavits in the main case are not filed with the Court until final hearing. Provision should be made in the timetables for service (not filing) of those affidavits. Affidavits in support of Notices of Motion are filed with the Court and provision should be made in the timetables for the filing and service of those affidavits.

Expert Evidence

8. In any case where expert assistance to the Court will be necessary for the determination of the real issues in dispute the parties are to provide to the Registrar a Consent Order setting out agreement that leave to call expert evidence should be granted and including:

- (a) the issue(s) in respect of which the Court will need expert assistance;
 - (b) the name(s) of and field of expertise of any proposed witness(es) who is (are) to assist the Court;
 - (c) the questions to be answered or the issues to be addressed by the expert(s);
 - (d) a timetable for the preparation of the expert report(s) including, if there is more than one expert in a particular field, the date by which the experts are to meet and the date for the provision to the parties of the joint report;
 - (e) a note as to whether the case is suitable for the expert assistance to be provided in concurrent session.
9. If there is a dispute about whether expert assistance to the Court is required for the determination of the real issues in dispute and/or whether leave to call expert evidence should be granted, the Registrar will refer the dispute to the Chief Judge in Equity or another judge of the Division nominated by the Chief Judge.

Court Annexed Mediation

10. If the Court makes an order referring a matter to Court Annexed Mediation it is expected that the parties will attend upon the Registrar in Equity either in Court or in Chambers within 24 hours of the order being made to obtain a date for the mediation.

Consent Orders

11. To facilitate the just, quick and cheap resolution of matters, Consent Orders will be made by the Registrar in Chambers on application in writing. Communication with the Registrar concerning case management is to occur by email at supremecourt.equityregistrar@justice.nsw.gov.au. When the parties request the Registrar to make Consent Orders in Chambers, it is imperative that those orders include the vacation of any date for directions hearings or the hearing of motions that the parties no longer wish to maintain and provision for a future listing.
12. The following protocols should be observed when communicating with the Registrar:
- (a) The subject line of any emails to the Registrar should include the file number, party details and the next listing date.
 - (b) All parties should be copied into the email.
 - (c) If you are asking the Court to make orders or directions the email may only be sent with the consent of all the parties.
 - (d) If you are seeking to extend or amend a current timetable an explanation for the changes and the reason for the delays must be provided.

- (e) The text of any orders the parties are seeking should be included in the body of the email.
- (f) Emails must be sent as early as possible and no later than 12 noon the day prior to the next listing.

Slippage

- 13. If there is a failure to comply with any of the orders in the Usual (or Modified) Order for Hearing, the parties must re-list the matter before the Registrar (or the Trial Judge) or alternatively file Consent Orders with the Registrar (or the Trial Judge) to adjust the timetable to ensure the hearing date is not jeopardised.

Interlocutory applications

- 14. Interlocutory applications are not encouraged. It is expected that the parties will make every effort to resolve any interlocutory issues.
- 15. If it is necessary to bring an interlocutory application, the Notice of Motion will be returnable before the Registrar in Equity.
- 16. At the first return date the Registrar in Equity will make directions for the preparation of the application for hearing.
- 17. When the Registrar in Equity considers it appropriate, the application will be listed for call-over before the Applications List Judge on a Tuesday at 9:15 AM.
- 18. It is expected that the legal representatives who are to appear at the hearing of the application will attend that call-over and provide a realistic and considered estimate of the time for the hearing of the application.
- 19. Any application that is to be listed for hearing will be allocated a date on a Friday before the Applications List Judge.
- 20. The Applications List Judge will generally make the usual order for hearing at Annexure C.

Usual Order for Hearing

- 21. When the matter is set down for hearing the Registrar will make the Usual Order for Hearing contained in Annexure A to this Practice Note. If for any reason the parties are of the view that the Usual for Order for Hearing should be modified, they must provide a Consent Modified Order for Hearing on the day the matter is set down for hearing.
- 22. If it is not possible to agree on a Consent Modified Order for Hearing, application should be made to the Registrar to modify the Usual Order for Hearing in the form of a draft order to be provided to the Registrar together with the detail of the basis for such modification.

23. Notwithstanding the making of the Usual (or Modified) Order for Hearing, the Trial Judge may notify the parties that a pre-trial direction will be held prior to the hearing date.

T F BATHURST AC

Chief Justice of New South Wales
1 December 2016

Related information

See also:

Supreme Court Practice Note SC Eq 8 – Urgent Matters in the Equity Division
Civil Procedure Act 2005

Amendment history

1 December 2016: This Practice Note replaces the previous version of SC Eq 1 that was issued on 26 July 2011.

26 July 2011: This Practice Note replaces the previous version of SC Eq 1 that was issued on 14 October 2009.

14 October 2009: This Practice Note replaces the previous version of SC Eq 1 that was issued on 17 August 2005.

ANNEXURE A

USUAL ORDER FOR HEARING

By no later than 3 working days before the trial date the parties are to provide to the Associate to the Trial Judge a Court Book consisting of all evidence, any objections thereto (limited to those that are essential having regard in particular to s 190(3) of the Evidence Act 1995) and a short outline of submissions.

ANNEXURE B

DIRECTION REGARDING TRIAL ESTIMATES

1. It is noted that the matter has been set down for hearing on an estimate for trial of XXXX days.
2. The legal representatives must monitor the estimate for trial.
3. If the estimate for trial changes, the legal representatives must notify the Trial Judge within 48 hours of becoming aware of that change.

ANNEXURE C

USUAL ORDER FOR HEARING FOR INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATIONS

No later than 5:00 PM on the Wednesday before the hearing date, the parties are to deliver to the Associate to the Applications List Judge a paginated Court Book containing the evidence, any objection thereto and a short outline of submissions.



SafeWork NSW

LIST OF AUTHORISED EXPLOSIVES AND CATEGORIES OF PROHIBITED EXPLOSIVES IN NSW

UNDER THE EXPLOSIVES REGULATION 2013
DECEMBER 2016

REGISTER OF EXPLOSIVES

The publication of this register, containing a list of authorised explosives and categories of prohibited explosives for NSW, is approved by SafeWork NSW, in accordance with clause 63 of the Explosives Regulation 2013.

Disclaimer

This publication may contain information about the regulation and enforcement of work health and safety in NSW. It may include some of your obligations under some of the legislation that SafeWork NSW administers. To ensure you comply with your legal obligations you must refer to the appropriate legislation.

Information on the latest laws can be checked by visiting the NSW legislation website www.legislation.gov.au -

This publication does not represent a comprehensive statement of the law as it applies to particular problems or to individuals or as a substitute for legal advice. You should seek independent legal advice if you need assistance on the application of the law to your situation.

This material may be displayed, printed and reproduced without amendment for personal, in-house or non-commercial use.

Catalogue No. SW08463

SafeWork NSW, 92-100 Donnison Street, Gosford, NSW 2250

Locked Bag 2906, Lisarow, NSW 2252 | Phone 13 10 50

Website www.safework.nsw.gov.au -

© Copyright SafeWork NSW 1116

CONTENTS

Introduction	4 -
1. Listing by United Nations number	5 -
2. Authorised Commonwealth explosives	76 -
3. Categories of prohibited explosives	77 -
3.1 Safety cartridges	77
3.2 Fireworks	77
3.3 Distress signals	78
3.4 Model rockets	78
3.5 Liquid oxygen explosive mixtures	78
3.6 Expired explosives	78
3.7 Unauthorised explosives	78

INTRODUCTION

SafeWork NSW follows the United Nations (UN) system for classifying explosives for transport, as a means of identifying explosive hazards. This classification system categorises explosives into hazard levels by assigning different divisions – such as 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6.

These divisions are further assigned to groups that are compatible with each other and allow safe storage and transport without increasing the risk or hazard associated with the explosives.

The full classification of an explosive is known as its classification code and comprises the hazard division followed by a letter, known as the compatibility group.

The common hazard divisions encountered in NSW are:

- Division 1.1 – substances and articles which have a mass explosion hazard.
- Division 1.3 – substances and articles which have a fire hazard with minor blast or projection hazard.
- Division 1.4 – substances and articles which present no significant hazard.
- Division 1.5 – very insensitive substances which have a mass explosion hazard.

The common compatibility groups encountered in NSW are:

- B – articles containing a very sensitive primary explosive substance.
- C – an explosive substance used to propel projectiles out of a weapon.
- D – a detonating explosive that can cause mass destruction.
- G – a pyrotechnic substance or article used to give light, create smoke, or give a loud report.
- S – a substance or article packed in a package in a manner that it will not present any significant hazard if it is accidentally functioned within that package.

An example of a ‘most hazardous explosive’ is a detonator that has a classification code of 1.1B. An example of a ‘least hazardous explosive’ is a party popper, in its packaging, which has a classification code of 1.4S.

Part 4 of the Explosives Regulation 2013 provides that SafeWork NSW as the regulatory authority may register an explosive as an authorised explosive under the UN classification system outlined above. Clause 54 provides that any explosive not authorised is prohibited. Clause 55 makes it an offence to ‘handle any prohibited explosive’ and clause 64 makes it an offence to falsely represent an explosive as authorised.

When SafeWork NSW authorises an explosive, it assigns a classification code according to the UN system and places the commercial name or trade name, or description, of that explosive on a register. If an explosive’s name or description does not appear on the list, the explosive is not authorised.

Fireworks are not authorised if – after checking with SafeWork NSW to determine if the firework name has a corresponding product code in the authorised database – that product code does not appear on the database.

This register contains a list of commercial names or trade names, or descriptions, of all explosives that are currently authorised for use in NSW.

1. LISTING BY UNITED NATIONS NUMBER

Under the UN classification system headings of UN number, proper shipping name and classification code, the following table comprises the full listing of commercial or trade names, or descriptions, of the explosives that have been authorised in NSW, in UN number order.

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4S	223REM and 308WIN CENTREFIRE LOADED ROUNDS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ADCOM CARTRIDGE 9 mm BALL 115 GR PARABELLUM
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	AQUILA CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	AQUILLI CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ARMSCOR PMX RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ARMSCOR PMX RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ARMSCOR RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ARMSCOR RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BAIKAL CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BAIKAL CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BAIKAL SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BELMONT AMMUNITION .303 150 GR SP
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BELMONT AMMUNITION .308 150 GR RNSP
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BENTLEY RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BENTLEY RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BIRDFRITE
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BOAR SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BRONZE WING SHOT SHELL CARTRIDGE

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	BROWNING SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	CANUCK SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	CARCANO CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	CARCANO CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	CCI LAWMAN CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	CCI RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	CCI SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	COBRA CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	COMPANHIA BRAZILIA DE CARTOUCHES CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	COMPANHIA BRAZILIA DE CARTOUCHES CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	COMPANHIA BRAZILIA DE CARTOUCHES SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	COOPALL SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	DANARMS SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	DOMINION CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	DOMINION RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	DOMINION RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	DOMINION SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	DUPONT (REMINGTON) CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	EAGLE SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ECLIPSE SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ELEY INTERNATIONAL 12 GAUGE GAME CARTRIDGES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ELEY INTERNATIONAL 12 GAUGE SKEET CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ELEY INTERNATIONAL 12 GAUGE TRAP CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ELEY RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ELEY SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	EX-MILITARY CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	FEDERAL CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	FEDERAL CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	FEDERAL RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	FEDERAL RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	FEDERAL SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	FIOCCHI CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	FIOCCHI SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	FN CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	GECO SAFETY CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	HAWK SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	HIRTENBURG CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS and REVOLVERS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	HIRTENBURG CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	HIRTENBURG CARTRIDGES FOR SHOTGUNS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	HORNADY CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	HULL COMPETITIONSHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	IMPERIAL CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	IMPERIAL CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	IMPERIAL RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	IMPERIAL SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	INTERARMS CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	JAKMATCH TRAINING CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	LAPUA CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS and REVOLVERS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	LAPUA CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	LAPUA RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	MAIONCHI SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	MIRAGE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	MUSGRAVE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	MYRA CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	NORINCO RIFLE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	NORMA CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	NORMA CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	NORMA RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	NYCLAD CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	PETERS BLUE MAGIC SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	PMC 22/250 CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	PMC 30/30 CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	PRIVI PARTIZAN SAFETY CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	PRIVI PARTIZAN SAFETY CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	REMINGTON CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	REMINGTON CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	REMINGTON SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	RIVER CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ROTTWEIL SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	RWS CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	RWS FLOBERT CARTRIDGES 9 mm SHOTSHELL
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	RWS FLOBERT CARTRIDGES BB CAPS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	RWS FLOBERT CARTRIDGES CB CAPS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	RWS RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	S.M.I. SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SAKO CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SAKO CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SCORPIO SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SELLIER and BELLOT .22 RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SELLIER and BELLOT CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS and REVOLVERS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SELLIER and BELLOT CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SELLIER and BELLOT FLOBERT RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SELLIER and BELLOT SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SIERRA CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SIERRA CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SLB SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SMITH and WESSON CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SMITH and WESSON CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	STIRLING CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	STIRLING RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	STIRLING RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SUN EXTRA CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SUN SUPER CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	SUPER CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	UNIVERSAL SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	VALCARTIER CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	VALCARTIER SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	VOSTOK CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	VOSTOK CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	WEATHERBY CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	WEATHERBY CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	WINCHESTER CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	WINCHESTER CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	WINCHESTER RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS and REVOLVERS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	WINCHESTER RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES FOR RIFLES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	WINCHESTER SHOTSHELL CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	X-DOUBLE-X CARTRIDGES FOR PISTOLS
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ZAPPER RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	ZASTAVA CARTRIDGES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0014	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4S	6mm FLOBERT BLANK
0014	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4S	COX SUBMARINE GUN AMMUNITION
0014	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4S	PAX 22 BLANK CARTRIDGES
0014	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4S	RWS .22 LONG RIFLE BLANKS, BLACK POWDER
0014	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4S	RWS FLOBERT CARTRIDGES, ALUMINIUM BLANK
0014	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4S	RWS FLOBERT CARTRIDGES, COPPER BLANK
0014	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4S	SELLIER and BELLOT START CARTRIDGES
0014	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4S	STEAMBRIDGE GUN RENTALS BLANK AMMUNITION
0027	BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER), granular or as a meal	1.1D	BLACK POWDER MEAL A, MINING, 2FG, 3FG, 4FA, 5FA and 7FA
0027	BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER), granular or as a meal	1.1D	CURTIS&HARVEY BLACK POWDER CANISTER 4
0027	BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER), granular or as a meal	1.1D	CURTIS&HARVEY BLACK POWDER CANISTER 6
0027	BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER), granular or as a meal	1.1D	GOEX GUNPOWDER
0027	BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER), granular or as a meal	1.1D	GUNPOWDER
0027	BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER), granular or as a meal	1.1D	NOBEL BLACK POWDER F
0027	BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER), granular or as a meal	1.1D	NOBEL BLACK POWDER FFF
0028	BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER), COMPRESSED or BLACK POWDER (GUNPOWDER), IN PELLETS	1.1D	BLASTING POWDER
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	8D PLAIN DETONATOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ANOLINE DELAY DETONATOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	AUSTIN ADP DELAYS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	C.I.L. ANODET DELAY DETONATORS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	C.I.L. CORDLINE DELAYS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	CAPPED SAFETY FUSE
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	CARRICK No 8 DETONATORS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	CLCP INITIATOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	CORDLINE DELAY DETONATOR

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DETALINE STARTERS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DETA SLIDE
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DETLINE
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DETONATING RELAY CONNECTOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DETONATORS (EX INDIA)
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DRC DETONATOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DU PONT "DETALINE" MS IN-HOLE DELAYS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DU PONT "DETALINE" MS SURFACE DELAYS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DU PONT "DETALINE" STARTERS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DU PONT "DETALINE" SYSTEM
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DU PONT BLASTING CAPS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DU PONT MS CONNECTORS FOR DETONATING CORD
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ETI PLAIN No 8 DETONATOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ETINEL NON-ELECTRIC DETONATOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	IN HOLE DELAYS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	JOHNEX INSTANTANEOUS NON-ELECTRIC DETONATORS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	LONG LEAD HD NONEL PRIMADETS, LLHD
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL "NONEL" DETONATOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL DETONATING RELAY CONNECTORS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL DETONATORS No 6
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL DETONATORS No 8
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL SLIDER PRIMER MKIII DELAY DETONATOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL GT DETONATORS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL GT1 CONNECTOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL GT2 CONNECTOR
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL GT2 CONNECTOR, SILINE DELAY SYSTEM
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL HD PRIMADETS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL LEAD IN LINE
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL LP PRIMADETS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL MS CONNECTORS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL MS PRIMADETS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL NOISELES LEAD-IN LINE
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL NOISELESS TRUNKLINE DELAYS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL SYSTEM
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	PLAIN DETONATOR No 8 (SELLIER & BELLOT)
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	PLAIN DETONATORS No 8 - HERICA
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	SINDET NON-ELECTRIC DETONATORS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	STARTERS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	SURFACE DELAYS
0029	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	TEC PLAIN No 8 DETONATOR
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ACUDET (DU PONT)
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BULLET HITS - CD 100 SERIES
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BULLET HITS - CD SERIES
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BULLET HITS - F SERIES
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BULLET HITS - PMD IA
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BULLET HITS - T12 SERIES
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	CARRICK R DETONATOR SERIES
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	COAL MINE DELAY DETONATORS (DU PONT PERMITTED)
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DAVEYDET SHORT DELAY ELECTRIC DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DU PONT "SSS SEISMOGRAPH" ELECTRIC BLASTING CAP
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DU PONT ACUDET DELAY ELECTRIC BLASTING CAPS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DU PONT ELECTRIC BLASTING CAPS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DU PONT MILLISECOND DELAY ELECTRIC BLASTING CAPS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	DYNAWELL ELECTRIC DETONATORS Z480 RDX, 1018 HMX and 1019S HNS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	eDEV ELECTRONIC DETONATOR
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	eDEV II ELECTRONIC DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ELECTRIC BLASTING CAPS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ELECTRIC DETONATOR, RES TOP FIRE D1208
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ELECTRIC DETONATORS No 8
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ELECTRIC DETONATORS No 8 (LP & MS SERIES)

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS II DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ELECTRIC SUPER SEISMICDET
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ELECTRIC SUPER STARTER
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	FUMELEC SSS DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	INSTADET
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	IRECO ELECTRIC SUPER S.P.
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	IREDET SUPER SP MS DELAY DETS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	JOHNEX INSTANTANEOUS ELECTRIC DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	MAXEL DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	MERCURY FULMINATE IGNITERS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	MS DELAY (DU PONT)
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NITRO BICKFORD INSTANTANEOUS ELECTRIC DETONATOR
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NITRO NOBEL HALF SECOND DELAY ELECTRIC, TYPE VA, DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NITRO NOBEL MILLISECOND DELAY ELECTRIC, TYPE VA, DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL (L-SERIES) SHORT DELAY DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL ELECTRIC DETONATORS No 8
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL HALF SECOND No 6 DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL HALF SECOND No 8 STAR DETONATOR
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL MAGNADET
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL SEISMIC DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL SHORT DELAY CARRICK DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL SUBMARINE DETONATORS
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	PERMISSIBLE RIODET ELECTRIC DETONATOR
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	PRIMER DELAYS (AUSTIN)
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	RIODET SEISMIC ELECTRIC DETONATOR
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	ROCK STAR DETONATORS (AUSTIN)
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	SSS SEISMIC CAPS (DU PONT)
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	TECNEL SEISMIC ELECTRIC DETONATOR

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	TEKEX-PM (and OP) ELECTRIC DETONATORS (DELAY NUMBERS 0 - 7)
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	UNI TRONIC 500 DETONATORS (NO ATTENUATOR DEVICE WITH PACKAGING)
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	UNI TRONIC 600 ELECTRONIC DETONATORS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	150 g, 250 g, 400 g MAXPRIME BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	400 and 450 gm TROJAN NB UNIVERSAL BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	400 gm AFRICAN BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	AET 2.2 kg BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	ANZOMEX POWER PLUS PRIMERS, VARIOUS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	ANZOMEX PRIMERS, VARIOUS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	ANZOMEX SLIDER PRIMER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	AUSTIN BLACK CAP
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	AUSTIN BROWN CAP
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	AUSTIN DELAY PRIMERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	AUSTIN GOLD NUGGET
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	AUSTIN GREEN CAP
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	AUSTIN ORANGE CAP
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	AUSTIN PURPLE CAP
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	AUSTIN RED CAP
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	AUSTIN WHITE CAP
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BESTON BST CAST BOOSTER PCA 1/1 (454 gm)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BESTON BST CAST BOOSTER PCA 1/3 (150 gm)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BESTON BST CAST BOOSTER PCA 2/1 (908 gm)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BESTON BST CAST BOOSTER PCA 3/2 (681 gm)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BESTON BST CAST BOOSTER PCA 3/4 (340 gm)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BESTON RBS CAST BOOSTERS 340 and 400 gm
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BOOSTERS, PLASTIC, CORDED 4 gm and 10 gm

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BST "LITTLE DEMON" 12 SLIP ON BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BST "LITTLE DEMON" 20 SLIP ON BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BST "LITTLE DEMON" 60 SLIP ON BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BST 200 BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BST 3200 BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BST150, 225, 340, 400, 450, 680, 900, and 1200 BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BSTU BOOSTERS 160 gm and 1100 gm
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	BULLET PRIMER TWIN CAPWELL
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	CBS SUPERPRIME BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DBS 150, 340, 400 CAST BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DETADRIVE BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DETAPRIME BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DETEX150, DETEX225, DETEX340, DETEX400, DETEX450, DETEX680 and DETEX900
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DOUBLEDET
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DOUBLEDET (ENAEX)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DU PONT "DETADRIVE" BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DU PONT DETAPRIME PRIMERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DU PONT DETASLIDE EXPLOSIVE DETONATOR
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DU PONT HDP PRIMERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DU PONT HDP12 PRIMER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DU PONT HDP-1C 1lb LOW PROFILE PRIMER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DU PONT HDP-20 2lb PRIMER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX PP
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX PUMPEX
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DU PONT TROJAN LP8 PRIMER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	DYNOPRIME
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	E* STAR BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	EXELPRIME 600
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	EZISTARTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	GEOPRIME dBX BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP (ENAEX) 150 and 400 gm

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 1 (AUSTIN)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 12 (AUSTIN)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 120
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 150 (AUSTIN)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 150 (ICI)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 20 (AUSTIN)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 3 (AUSTIN)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 400 (AUSTIN)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 400 (ICI)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 400 L.P. (ICI)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 400 LP (AUSTIN)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 450 (ADI)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 450 (AUSTIN)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 450 (ICI)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP 900
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDP NDS CAST BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	HDPIP (AUSTIN)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	JOHNSON PRIMABOOST
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	MEGAPRIME CAST BOOSTER 79, 150, 160, 175, 185, 225, 340, 400, 450, 680, 900 and 1200 gm
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	NOBEL "ANZOMEX" POWER PLUS "W" PRIMER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	NOBEL "ANZOMEX" POWER PLUS 1 kg PRIMER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	NOBEL "ANZOMEX" POWER PLUS PRIMERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	NOBEL "ANZOMEX" PRIMERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	NOBEL "ANZOMEX" SLIDER MKII PRIMERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	NOBEL ANZOMEX PRIMER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	NOBEL MAGNAPRIMER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	NOBEL MINISEIS and MINISEIS P
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	NOBEL PRIME
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	OSX 8Z and OSX 8L
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX ADS BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX CAST BOOSTER 150, 160, 175, 225, 340, 400, 450, 680, 900 and 1200 gm

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX D 16*454 CAST BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX D BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX G BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX H BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX POWER PLUS P BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX POWERPLUS 900 BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX PPP BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX ProTECT-e
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX ProTECT-I BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX STOPEPRIME BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTEX W BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTO-SEIS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	PENTO-SEIS EX
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	QDC2 BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	RINGPRIME
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	RINGPRIME (ENAEX)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	RIOBOOSTER 150
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	RIOBOOSTER 340
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	RIOBOOSTER 400
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	RIOBOOSTER 60
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	RIOBOOSTER PLUS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	SLIP ON BOOSTER, S.O.B.
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	SOLARCAST-P BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	ST PRIMERS (ST 1200 and ST 3100)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	STOPEPRIME
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN 16L TWINPLEX
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN BOOSTER 150 gm
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN BOOSTER 16 ROZDET
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN BOOSTER 400 gm
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN CONE C10
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN CONE C20
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN CONE LP 8
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN LP 8
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN NB UNIVERSAL BOOSTERS (400 and 450 gm)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN NBU B BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN RINGPRIME BOOSTER 250 gm

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN SPARTAN B BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN SPARTAN BOOSTERS (150 and 400 gm)
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN SPARTAN CSU
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN SUPER PRIMERS BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN SUPERPRIME
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN TWINPLEX B BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TROJAN TWINPLEX BOOSTERS
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	TUNNIPRIME BOOSTER
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	UEE BOOSTERS 26, 150, 250, 400 and 450 gm
0042	BOOSTERS without detonator	1.1D	XTP SERIES BOOSTERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	C.I.L. PRIMERS No 8 1/2 (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	CAP TYPE PRIMERS, U.S. TYPE FOR SHOTGUN SHELLS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	CCI LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	CCI LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	CCI PERCUSSION CAPS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	CCI SHOTSHELL PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	CCI SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	CCI SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	DU PONT HI-SCORE No 209 SHOTSHELL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	ELEY 206 BATTERY POCKET SHOTSHELL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	ELEY E.B. TOP HAT CAPS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	ELEY SHOTSHELL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FEDERAL LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FEDERAL LARGE RIFLE MAGNUM PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FEDERAL LARGE RIFLE MATCH PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FEDERAL LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FEDERAL SHOTSHELL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FEDERAL SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FEDERAL SMALL RIFLE MATCH PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FEDERAL SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FIOCCHI 6.45/2 HOLE PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FIOCCHI CARTUCCE ROSSE PRIMERS 6.45 mm (BATTERY CUP TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FIOCCHI RIFLE PRIMERS No 380 .303 (BERDAN TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FIOCCHI SHOTSHELL PRIMERS NO 465 (209/TI) (BERDAN TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	FIOCCHI SHOTSHELL PRIMERS No G47F (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	IMPERIAL .22 HORNET CAPS (BERDAN TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	IMPERIAL SHOTSHELL CAPA
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	IMPERIAL SHOTSHELL PRIMERS (BATTERY CUP TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	IMPERIAL SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS-BOXER TYPE (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	KEMIRA OY PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	NORMA LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	NORMA LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	NORMA SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	NORMA SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	PERCUSSION CAPS FOR ATLAS STARTER CARTRIDGES (BATTERY TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	PMC LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	PMC LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	PMC SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	PMC SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	REMINGTON LARGE MAGNUM PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	REMINGTON LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	REMINGTON LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	REMINGTON SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	REMINGTON SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS (ANVILLED)

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS (BERDAN TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS (BERDAN TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS MUSKET CAPS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS PERCUSSION CAPS FOR MUZZLE LOADERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS SHOTSHELL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS (BERDAN TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	RWS SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS (BERDAN TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	SELLIER and BELLOT PISTOL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	SELLIER and BELLOT RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	SELLIER and BELLOT SHOTSHELL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	VIHTAVUORI LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	VIHTAVUORI LARGE RIFLE MAGNUM PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	VIHTAVUORI LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	VIHTAVUORI SHOTSHELL PRIMERS (BATTERY CUP TYPE)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	VIHTAVUORI SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	VIHTAVUORI SMALL RIFLE MAGNUM PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	VIHTAVUORI SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	WINCHESTER (WLP) LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	WINCHESTER (WLR) LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	WINCHESTER (WSP) SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS (ANVILLED)
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	WINCHESTER (WSR) SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS (ANVILLED)

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	WINCHESTER SHOTSHELL PRIMERS (BATTERY CUP TYPE)
0048	CHARGES, DEMOLITION	1.1D	DEMOLITION CHARGE CDS 150
0048	CHARGES, DEMOLITION	1.1D	PE4-MC DEMOLITION CHARGE
0055	CASES, CARTRIDGE, EMPTY, WITH PRIMER	1.4S	IMPACT FUSE ASSEMBLY
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator	1.1D	FC115-60 SHAPED CHARGE
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator	1.1D	PWG300 LENS AND DISC
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.1D	AET FC 115
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.1D	BALLISTIC DISC, AET BD-260
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.1D	BALLISTIC DISC, AET BD-318
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.1D	BALLISTIC DISC, AET BD-514
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.1D	GO INTERNATIONAL SHAPED CHARGES
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.1D	HEMISPHERICAL SHAPED CHARGE, AET HSC-300
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.1D	HEMISPHERICAL SHAPED CHARGE, AET HSC-53
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.1D	POWERCONE SHAPED CHARGE BLASTING DEVICE
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.1D	SHAPED CHARGE FC 160
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.1D	WHACKER SHAPED CHARGE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	400 PLASTIC (DETONATING CORD)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	A-CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ATLAS No 18
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ATLAS No 25
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	AUSTIN DETONATING CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	AUSTIN FS SEISMIC CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	BESTCORD DETONATING CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	CORDTEX
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	CORDTEX 10P
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	CORDTEX 3.6W
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	CORDTEX 5P
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	CORDTEX 5W
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	CORDTEX 5W UNDERGROUND
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	CORDTEX 70P
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	CORDTEX PYROCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	DETACORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	DETALINE CORD

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	DU PONT "DETALINE" CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	DU PONT SPECIAL 25
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	DU PONT SPECIAL 30
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	DU PONT SPECIAL 40
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	DU PONT SPECIAL 50
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	DU PONT-SPECIAL 18 DETONATING CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	DYNO SPECIAL 50 AA
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	E-CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD DETACORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMACORD 1P
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMACORD 4/54 LOW NOISE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMACORD, BOOSTER CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMACORD, DETACOREL
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMACORD, DETONATING CORD, REINFORCED
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMACORD, E-CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMACORD, QUARRY CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMACORD, RX-PRIMALINE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMACORD, SCUFLEX
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMACORD, STRIP MINE SPECIAL
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN- BICKFORD PRIMALINE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	ENSIGN-BICKFORD PRIMACORD, HD-PRIMALINE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	EZICORD SERIES
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	FIRELINE DETONATING CORDS, DETNTR 40 grain HMX & LS RIBBON, DETNTR 60 grain HMX PRESHRUNK and DETNTR 80 grain HMX & HXV PRESHRUNK
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	FLEXICORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	GEOFLEX 20
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	GEOFLEX 40

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	KEV CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	KEV CORD (CBS)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	LINE 50 DETONATING CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	MAXCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	MEGAPRIME BLADE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NITRO NOBEL BONOCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL "ANOLINE"
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL "AQUAFLEX"
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL "GEOFLEX"
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL "POWERCORD"
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL "SHEARCORD"
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL ANZOMEX SLIDERLINE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL BLUE CORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL CORDLINE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL FLEXICORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL PREMIUM "CORDTEX"
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL PREMIUM RIBCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL REDCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL RIBCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL SLIDERCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL STRIPCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL TRUNKCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL TUFFCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	NOBEL UNILINE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PERFACORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PERFALINE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	POWERFLEX 5
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PRIMACORD - 40 RDX NYLON RIBBON
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PRIMACORD 4
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PRIMACORD 5
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PRIMAFLEX
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PRIMALINE 10
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PRIMALINE 85
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PRIMALINE 8HT
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PROFILER
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	PYROCORD

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	REDCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	RIOCORD PV and RIOCORD RF
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	RX PRIMALINE
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SHEARCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SPECIAL 18 (AUSTIN)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SPECIAL 18AA (ICI)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SPECIAL 25 (AUSTIN)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SPECIAL 25A (IDL)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SPECIAL 25AA (EB)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SPECIAL 25AA (ICI)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SPECIAL 30 (AUSTIN)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SPECIAL 40 (AUSTIN)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SPECIAL 50 (AUSTIN)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	SPECIAL 50AA (ICI)
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	TEC HARSEIM DETONATING CORD SPECIAL 18T
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	TEC HARSEIM DETONATING CORD SPECIAL 25T
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	TEC HARSEIM DETONATING CORD SPECIAL 50T
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	TOTAL CORD 3.6 gm/M
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	TOTAL CORD 5.0 gm/M
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	TRUNKCORD
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	UEE (RIOCORD) DETONATING CORD 3G, 6G, 12G, 20G, 40G and 100G
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	UEE (RIOCORD) DETONATING CORD 6GP, 6GT and 3GT
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	UNIFLEX 3.6
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	WASACORD 10 gm/M
0065	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.1D	XT PRIMACORD
0066	CORD, IGNITER	1.4G	CVA CANNON FUSE
0066	CORD, IGNITER	1.4G	DU PONT IGNITACORD
0066	CORD, IGNITER	1.4G	NOBEL IGNITER CORD - FAST
0066	CORD, IGNITER	1.4G	NOBEL IGNITER CORD - SLOW
0066	CORD, IGNITER	1.4G	NOBEL THERMALITE IGNITER CORD
0066	CORD, IGNITER	1.4G	WANO IGNITER CORD
0072	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN; RDX), WETTED with not less than 15% water, by mass	1.1D	RDX; HEXOGEN; CYCLONITE

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	EXPLOSIVO DE SEGURIDAD No 20 SR
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	KINEPAK SERIES 1/3S, 1/2S, 1BB, 1S and 1P
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	K-PIPE CHARGE
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	LARVIKIT
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "ANZITE" BLUE
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "ANZITE" RED
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "ANZITE" YELLOW
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "AQUAMEX"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "DYNAGEX"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "DYNAGEX" C
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "EXACTEX"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "GEOPHEX"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "HYDROBEL"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "HYDROPRUF"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "MONOGRAIN"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "MORCOL"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "PLASTERGEL"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL "QUARRIGEL"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL A.N. GELATINE DYNAMITE "75"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL A.N. GELATINE DYNAMITE "95"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL A.N. GELIGNITE "60"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL A3 MONOBEL
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL AJAX
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL DP 13
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL HIGEL
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL QUARRY MONOBEL
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL SEMIGEL
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL SN GELIGNITE "50"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	NOBEL SN GELIGNITE "60"
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	WINCOAL A (P5)
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	YELLOW TUBE CHARGE
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ALANFO (ALUMINIUM/AMMONIUM NITRATE/FUEL OIL MIXTURE)
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	AMEX LD SERIES
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ANFO

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ANFO (AMMONIUM NITRATE/FUEL OIL MIXTURE)
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ANFO HE
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ANFO LF
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ANFO-HD
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ANFO-P
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ANFO-PS 50/50
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ANFO-PS 60/40
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ANFO-PS 70/30
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ANFO-PS 80/20
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	BEST-CHARGE
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	BEST-PRIME PRIMER CARTRIDGE
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	BEST-SPLIT
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	BLASTHI-T
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	BLASTLITE
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	TITAN BLASTLITE SERIES
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	DANFO
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	DANFO-E1
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	DU PONT NITRAMON
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	DU PONT NITRAMON PRIMERS
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ECONOTRIM
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ECONOTRIM BUTTBUSTER
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	ECONOTRIM BUTTBUSTER RG (REACTIVE GROUND)
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	EZICHARGE
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	EZISPLIT
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	HX HEAVY ANFO
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	IMPACT SERIES
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	LIFTER
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NITREX
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL "ALAMEX"
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL "AMEX"
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL "AMEX" HD
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL "AMEX" LD
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL "AMEX" SD
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL "ENERGAN 2600 SERIES"
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL "SEISMEX"

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL "SEISMEX" PRIMERS
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL POWERGEL 2655
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL POWERGEL 2675
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL SUNDERITE
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	NOBEL TRIMONITE
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	PRILL BLENDED ANFO
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	RIOXAM
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	S ANFO
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	SANFOLD 30
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	SANFOLD 50
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	SANFOLD 70
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	SG5
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	SIMEX
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	SOFTLOAD
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	STOPE CHARGE
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	STOPE SHEER
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	THROWMAX
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	XTREME
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	Z-BAR EDGE and Z-BAR LIFTER
0084	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE D	1.1D	DETASHEET C1/C2
0084	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE D	1.1D	DU PONT DETASHEET
0084	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE D	1.1D	JOHNSON TNC
0084	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE D	1.1D	NOBEL "METABEL"
0101	FUSE, NON-DETONATING	1.3G	AN PING STICKY MATCH
0101	FUSE, NON-DETONATING	1.3G	FIREFOX 1.8 mm SLOW SAFETY FUSE
0101	FUSE, NON-DETONATING	1.3G	FIREFOX QUICK FUSE
0101	FUSE, NON-DETONATING	1.3G	NOBEL SAFETY INSTANTANEOUS FUSE
0101	FUSE, NON-DETONATING	1.3G	QUICKMATCH
0103	FUSE, IGNITER, tubular, metal clad	1.4G	NOBEL DELAY ELEMENT ROD
0105	FUSE, SAFETY	1.4S	AILSA SAFETY
0105	FUSE, SAFETY	1.4S	ENSIGN-BICKFORD SAFETY FUSE
0105	FUSE, SAFETY	1.4S	NOBEL SAFETY FUSE, BUFF
0105	FUSE, SAFETY	1.4S	NOBEL SAFETY FUSE, ORANGE SUPERIOR
0105	FUSE, SAFETY	1.4S	NOBEL SAFETY FUSE, YELLOW PLASTIC COATED

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0105	FUSE, SAFETY	1.4S	SAFETY FUSE EX WASAGCHEMIE
0105	FUSE, SAFETY	1.4S	UNIKORD SAFETY FUSE
0131	LIGHTERS, FUSE	1.4S	MARTIN & SHAFT PULL WIRE FUSE LIGHTER
0131	LIGHTERS, FUSE	1.4S	PAINS-WESSEX PORTFIRE
0131	LIGHTERS, FUSE	1.4S	PHOENIX FUSE LIGHTER
0144	NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with more than 1% but not more than 10% nitroglycerin	1.1D	NITROGLYCERINE SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL
0150	PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE (PETN)	1.1D	NOBEL PETN
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	AR 2051
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	AR 2201
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	AR 2202
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	AR 2205
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	AR 2206
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	AR 2207
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	AR 2208
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	AR 2209
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	AR 2211
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	CANADIAN RIFLE POWDER 4740
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	DU PONT "HI SKOR" 700-X
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	DU PONT HI-SKOR 800X
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	DU PONT IMR POWDERS 3031, 4064, 4198, 4227, 4320, 4350, 4831 and 4895
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	DU PONT PB
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	DU PONT SR 4756 and SR 4759
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	DU PONT SR 7625
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	HERCULES BLUE DOT, RED DOT, BULLS EYE, GREEN DOT, HERCO, RELODER 7, UNIQUE and "2400"
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	HERCULES RIFLE POWDER
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	JAPANESE SMOKELESS POWDER SS, NY-100, NY-300, NY-500, WW, NC and NN
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	NOBEL PISTOL POWDER No. 2 and No. 3
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	NOBEL REVOLVER POWDER No. 1
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	NOBEL RIFLE POWDER No. 0, No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	NOBEL SHOTGUN POWDER No. 60, No. 62, No. 64 and No. 78
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	OLIN BALL POWDER SHOTSHELL No. 442, No. 452AA, No. 473AA, No. 540 and No. 571
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	OLIN BALL POWDER, PISTOL No. 231 and No. 296
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	OLIN BALL POWDER, RIFLE No. 680, No. 748, No. 760 and No. 785
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	UEE SHOTGUN POWDER PSB
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	VECTAN A1
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	VECTAN D20
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AC 9001
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT 2400
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT 410
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT BLACK MZ
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT BLUE DOT
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT BULLSEYE
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT CLAY DOT
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT GREEN DOT
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT HERCO
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT POWER PISTOL
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT POWER PRO 2000
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT POWER PRO 4000 MR
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT POWER PRO VARMINT
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT PROMO
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT RED DOT
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT RELOADER 19
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT RELOADER 25
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT RELOADER 10x
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT RELOADER 15
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT RELOADER 17
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT RELOADER 22
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT RELOADER 7
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT STEEL
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	ALLIANT UNIQUE
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AP-100
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AP30N, AS50N, AS70N, AP70N

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AP50N
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AP-70
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AP-70N (or UNIVERSAL, as an alternative name)
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AP90
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2052
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2205
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2206 / AR2206H
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2208
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2208BD
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2210
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2211
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2213SC and AR2213
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2214
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2215
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2216
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2217
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2218
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2219
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 2220
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR 4005
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR2207, AR2209
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR2212
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR2225 / MAGNUM EXPRESS
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR2501 PROPELLANT
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AR28 SERIES PROPELLANT
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AS25BP / TRAIL BOSS
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AS30N
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AS40N
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	AS85N
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	BENCH MARK 8208
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	BENCHMARK 1 and 2
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	BS-NACO
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	CLAYS
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	FNH 016
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	FNH 025
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	FNH P0.6

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	M1.034
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	M6.029
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	MRP 03
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	MRP 05
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	MRP 06
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	MRP 07
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	MRP 08
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	MRP 09
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	MULWEX AS-30
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	NH.033
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	NQM.07
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	OLIN BALL POWDER, WC232
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	SBF-25, SBF-35, SBF-45 PROPELLANTS
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	VIHTAVUORI 3N37, 3N38
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	VIHTAVUORI N110, N120, N130, N133, N135, N140, N150, N160, N165, N170
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	VIHTAVUORI N310, N320, N330, N340, N350
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	VIHTAVUORI N530, N540, N550, N560, N570
0168	PROJECTILES with bursting charge	1.1D	DRAW POINT IMPACTOR
0173	RELEASE DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE	1.4S	FIRE EXTINGUISHER ACTUATORS, ALL TYPES
0173	RELEASE DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE	1.4S	TOTAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER ACTUATORS
0174	RIVETS, EXPLOSIVES	1.4S	SAFETY CARTRIDGE, ALL TYPES
0186	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.3C	AEROTECH SINGLE USE MOTORS over 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0186	ROCKET MOTORS	1.3C	AEROTECH RMS TYPE RELOAD KITS between 25 and 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0186	ROCKET MOTORS	1.3C	AEROTECH RMS TYPE RELOAD KITS OVER 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0186	ROCKET MOTORS	1.3C	AEROTECH SINGLE USE LOADABLE MOTORS Over 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0186	ROCKET MOTORS	1.3C	AEROTECH SINGLE USE MOTORS OVER 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	IKAROS HANDHELD FLARE RED
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	IKAROS HANDHELD FLARE WHITE

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	IKAROS ORANGE HAND SMOKE SIGNAL
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	KILGORE INTERNATIONAL ORANGE SMOKE CG-3234
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	OLIN 15 MINUTE SAFETY FLARE
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	OLIN 5 MINUTE RED SAFETY FLARE
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	OLIN HAND, ORANGE SMOKE DISTRESS SIGNAL
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX FLARESMOKE
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX HANDFLARE
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX HANDFLARE MARK II
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX HANDSMOKE
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX HANDSMOKE MARK II
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX NAVIGATION HANDFLARE
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX NAVIGATION HANDFLARE MARK II
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX NAVIGATION HANDFLARE MARK VI
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX PINPOINT MARK VI
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	RES-Q-STAR
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SCHERMULY DAY and NIGHT SIGNAL
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SCHERMULY HAND FLARE
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SCHERMULY HANDFLARE MARK II
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SCHERMULY HANDSMOKE
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SCHERMULY HANDSMOKE MARK II
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SCHERMULY NAVIGATION HANDFLARE
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SCHERMULY NAVIGATION HANDFLARE MARK II
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SCHERMULYNAVIGATION HANDFLARE MARK VI
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SHERMULY PINPOINT MARK VI
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	STANDARD RAILWAY FUSE CORP 15 MINUTE RED MARINE DISTRESS SIGNAL
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SURVIVAL SYSTEMS MODEL 20R DISTRESS SIGNAL 7 SECOND RED FLARE
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	SURVIVAL SYSTEMS SPORTSMANS SMOKE SIGNAL

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0193	SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE	1.4S	RAILWAY TRACK SIGNALS
0193	SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE	1.4S	RAILWAY TRACK SIGNALS, PLASTICS CASE
0195	SIGNAL, DISTRESS, ship	1.3G	IKAROS PARACHUTE ROCKET FLARE RED
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	ASTRA WHITE SMOKE GENERATOR-TYPE 487
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	ENOLA GAYE EG18 SMOKE GRENADES
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	IKAROS BUOYANT SMOKE ORANGE
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX BUOYSMOKE
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX FIRESMOKE
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX LIFESMOKE
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX MANOVERBOARD
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX SAFESMOKE
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX SHELLSMOKE
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	RES-Q-STAR
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	SCHERMULY FIRESMOKE
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	SCHERMULY LIFESMOKE MARK II
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	SCHERMULY MANOVERBOARD
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	SCHERMULY SAFESMOKE
0238	ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING	1.2G	SCHERMULY 30 mm and 41 mm ROCKET
0240	ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING	1.3G	SCHERMULY SPEEDLINE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AQUACHARGE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	Aquacharge Clear System
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AQUACHARGE COAL
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AQUACHARGE ECLIPSE 550
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AQUACHARGE ECLIPSE 551
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AQUACHARGE ECLIPSE PLUS SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AQUACHARGE ECLIPSE SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AQUACHARGE EXTRA
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AQUAMAX
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AQUAMAX 200 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AQUAMAX 9000 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AquaMAXi
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	AUSX PRESPLIT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	BEST-TRIM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	BREAKRITE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	BS330
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	CENTRA ECLIPSE SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	CENTRA EXTEND
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	CENTRA GOLD SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	CIVEC CONTROL
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	CIVEC DRIVE SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DANFO
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DETAGEL
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DETAGEL CONTINUOUS PRESPLIT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DETAMAX HEAVY ANFO 001, 101, 201, 251, 301 and 351
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DETAPOWER GU
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DETAPOWER RU5
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT ANFO-HD
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT DANFO E1
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX 550
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX 90, 100, 200, 300, 442, 472, 473, 500, 505, 600, 650, 700 and 800
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX COAL EMULSION
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX DX, P, PX, S, SDX, T1 and TR
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX EX 50
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX EX 50A
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX EX 80
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX EXTRA-R
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX HIDRIVE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX SEISMOPAC
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DU PONT TOVEX SI
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DX 5014 SENSITISED
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DX 5019
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DX 5025 GASSED SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DX 5036 GASSED
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DX5021
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DYNO AP
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DYNO E-5

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DYNOLITE II
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DYNOSPLIT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DYNOSPLIT E
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DYNOSPLIT L.D.
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DYNOSPLIT PRO
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DYNOSPLIT PRO RIGHT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	DYNOSPLIT RIGHT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EMULAN
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EMULAN 3000, 4000, 5000 and 6000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EMULEX SPLIT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EMULITE 100 and 150
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EMULITE 100G, 130G, 150G, 200G and 300G
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EMULITE 100M, 105 and 130
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EMULITE 100W
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EMULITE 415 P1 RATING, 416 P1 RATING and 417 P1 RATING
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EMULITE 890
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ENERGAN ADVANTAGE SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ENERGAN COAL SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ENERGAN EAGLE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ENERGAN ECLIPSE 600 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ENERGAN ECLIPSE 601 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ENERGAN EXTRA SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ENERGAN GOLD 2600 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ENERGAN NOVA 2600 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ENERGAN VE SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ENERGAN XTREME SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EZIPUMP DV 2000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EZIPUMP DV 2000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	EZIPUMP UG 2000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FLEXIGEL CLEAR SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FLEXIGEL SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTAN XTREME SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS ADVANTAGE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS CLEAR S SYSTEM

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS CLEAR SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS COAL SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS DEEP PLUS SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS DEEP SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS ECLIPSE PLUS SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS ECLIPSE SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS EXTRA SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS MARATHON SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS VULCAN PLUS SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS VULCAN SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTIS XTREME SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTRAN ADVANTAGE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTRAN COAL SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTRAN ECLIPSE PLUS SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTRAN ECLIPSE SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTRAN EXTRA SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	FORTRAN VULCAN 10, 11, 12 and 13
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	HANDBULK SERIES - SUPAWET, SUPAWET GT, SUPAWET ES, DRY AND SUPADRY
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	HEAVY ANFO
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	HN HEAVY ANFO
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	JOHNEX EZISTARTERS
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	KUBELA 420
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	LoDex
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	MAXIDRIVE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	MEGADRIVE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	MEGAGEL
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	MEGASPLIT 1000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NITRO NOBEL EMULAN
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NITRO NOBEL EMULITE 100, 200 and 1200
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NITROGEL
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "AQUAPOUR"
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "BOWGEL" 16
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "ENERGAN"
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "HYDROMEX"

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "IREGEL" 306, 326, 376, 446, 606, 614, 616, 674, 694, 734 and 746
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "MOLANITE" 103
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "MOLANITE" 104
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "MOLANITE" 80, 80B, 95, 95B and 110
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "MOLONAL" A and D
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "POWERGEL" 1501 and 1511
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "POWERGEL" 2131, 2151, 2510 and 2931
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "POWERGEL" 2941
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL "POWERPAC"
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL BARRABA SLURRY
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL DPBS 400/34
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL POWERGEL P
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL POWERGEL PERIMETER
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL POWERGEL SEISMIC
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOBEL SINGLETON SLURRY
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	NOVALITE SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	OSX 5 D12
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	OSX 5 D3
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	OSX 5 ND
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERBULK DRIVE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERBULK VE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL ADVANTAGE SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL BACKCUT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL BREAKER
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL BUSTER
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL CLEAR and CLEAR X
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL COAL 4880
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL COAL SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL DEEP 2800 and 8000 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL DEEP SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL ECLIPSE 500 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL ECLIPSE 501 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL EXTRA 4500 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL EXTRA SERIES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL GOLD 2500 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL INTERBURDEN 4870
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL MAGNUM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL MAGNUM 11
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL MAGNUM 3151
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL MAGNUM 365
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL MARATHON 2700 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL NOVA 2500 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL PERIMETER 3000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL PERMITTED 3000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL POWERFRAG
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL POWERPRIME
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL PULSAR 3131
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL PYROMEX
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL RAZORBACK
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL SEISMIC
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL TOPLOAD 2740
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL TRIMEX 3000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL VE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL VULCAN 2900 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERGEL XTREME SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERMITE (IRECO)
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERMITE MAX
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERMITE PLUS
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERMITE PRO
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERMITE RiGHT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERMITE RiGHT PAC
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERMITE THERMO
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERPAC 3000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERSHEAR
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	POWERSPLIT W
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	PYTHON CHUBBY
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	PYTHON PRE SPLIT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RAZORBACK
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RED-X
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOFLEX GX

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOFLEX GX 4000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000, 10000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOFLEX MX 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000, 10000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOFLEX+
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOGEL EP
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOGEL F and G
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOGEL TRONER
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOGUR F CD
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOLIFT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOPRIME
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	RIOSPLIT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	S100 SERIES BULK EXPLOSIVE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	S300 SERIES BULK EXPLOSIVE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SABRE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SCALEX 30 and 50
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SENATEL MAGNUM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SENATEL PERMITTED 1000
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SENATEL POWERFRAG
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SENATEL POWERPAC
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SENATEL POWERSPLIT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SENATEL PYROMAX
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SENATEL PYROSPLIT
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SENATEL RAZORBACK
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SLURRAN 916
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SoftLOADi
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SPLITEX
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SUBTEK
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SUBTEK CHARGE SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SUBTEK CONTROL
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SUBTEK ECLIPSE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	SUBTEK VELCRO SYSTEM
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	THROWMAX 200 SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	ThrowMAXi
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 1000 GASSED SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 1000 HEAVY ANFO SERIES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 2000 EMULSION/ANFO BLEND SERIES, FROM 40% TO 50% ANFO
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 2000 GASED SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 2000 HEAVY ANFO SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 2000 SOLID SENSITISED BLEND SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 2000S
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 2100 EMULSION - GASED
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 2100 EMULSION ANFO BLENDS - GASED
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 2100 EMULSION ANFO BLENDS - SOLID SENSITISED
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 2100 HEAVY ANFO SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 3000 EMULSION/ANFO BLEND SERIES FROM 40% TO 50% ANFO
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 3000 GASED SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 3000 HEAVY ANFO SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 3000 SOLID SENSITISED BLEND SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 3000S
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 4000 GASED SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 4000 HEAVY ANFO SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 5000 EMULSION/ANFO BLEND SERIES IN RATIO FROM 70:30 TO 50:50
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 5000 GASED SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 5000 HEAVY ANFO BLENDS
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 5000 HEAVY ANFO SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 6000 HEAVY ANFO SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 6100 EMULSION - GASED
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 7000 GASED SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 7000SX GASED SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 7000i GASED SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 9000 GASED BLENDS
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN 9000 HEAVY ANFO BLENDS
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN BLASTLITE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN GASED SERIES
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TITAN XERO

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX 200 (PERMITTED)
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX 90 BAK PAK
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX 90, 100, 150, 200, 300, 472, 473, 500, 505, 550, 600, 650, 700 and 800
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX C.E. (COAL EMULSION)
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX DX (DRIVEX)
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX EX 30, EX 50, EX 50A, EX 80, P, PP, S, S1, SDX, T-1 and T.R.
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX EXTRA PLUS 40 and EXTRA-R
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX HI DRIVE
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX PUMPEX
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX PX (POURVEX)
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX QUARRY MASTER and SUPER QUARRY MASTER
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX SDX (MINER PAK)
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	TOVEX SEISMOPAC
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	VISTAN 200, 225, 250, 275, 200i, 225i, 250i, 275i
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	VISTAN S 200s, 225s, 250s, 275s, 200si, 225si, 250si
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	VISTIS 200, 225, 250, 275, 200i, 225i, 250i
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	WALA
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	XLOAD
0242	CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON	1.3C	INCREMENT CHARGE ASSEMBLIES
0255	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	TELEDYNE RISI RP-800 DETONATOR
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	CARRICK R DETONATOR SERIES
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DAVEYTRONIC ELECTRONIC DETONATOR SYSTEM
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DETONATOR ASSEMBLY 104477-202
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DETONATOR ASSEMBLY 104477-213
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DETONATORS - ELECTRONIC, DYNATRONIC
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DIGISHOT ELECTRONIC DETONATOR
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DIGISHOT PLUS DETONATOR
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DRIFTSHOT ELECTRONIC DETONATOR

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DRIFTSHOT STARTER ELECTRONIC DETONATOR
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DYNADET-TE-INSTANTANEOUS ELECTRIC DETONATOR
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DYNAWELL UD SEISMIC DETONATOR
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS II DETONATORS
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	HOTSHOT ELECTRONIC DETONATOR
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	MAGNASEIS SEISMIC DETONATOR
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	PBS 2000 ELECTRONIC DETONATOR (I-KON SYSTEM)
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	ROZDET
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	SMARTSHOT ELECTRONIC DETONATOR
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	UNI TRONIC 500 DETONATORS (WITH ATTENUATOR DEVICES)
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	UNITRONIC DETONATOR BLASTING SYSTEM
0257	FUSES, DETONATING	1.4B	G&W CLiP CURRENT LIMITING PROTECTOR and CLiP INTERRUPTOR
0257	FUSES, DETONATING	1.4B	G&W CLiP CURRENT LIMITING PROTECTOR and CLiP INTERRUPTOR
0257	FUSES, DETONATING	1.4B	G&W PAF POWER ASSISTED FUSE
0267	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	TEC No 8 PLAIN DETONATOR (1.4B)
0272	CHARGES ,PROPELLING	1.3C	AEROTECH RMS TYPE RELOAD KITS over 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0272	CHARGES ,PROPELLING	1.3C	KBA (KOSDON) RELOAD KITS over 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0275	CARTRIDGES , POWER DEVICE	1.3C	AEROTECH BLACK JACK MODEL ROCKET MOTORS RELOAD KITS EXCEEDING 62.5 gm OF PROPELLANT
0275	CARTRIDGES , POWER DEVICE	1.3C	AEROTECH MODEL ROCKET MOTORS BOE-30A (75 mm BLUE THUNDER PROPELLANT, 1176 gm, HxD: 6.00"x3.37")
0275	CARTRIDGES , POWER DEVICE	1.3C	AEROTECH MODEL ROCKET MOTORS BOE-30A (75 mm WHITE LIGHTNING PROPELLANT, 669 gm, HxD: 6.00"x2.55")

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0275	CARTRIDGES , POWER DEVICE	1.3C	AEROTECH MODEL ROCKET MOTORS EXCEEDING 62.5 gm OF PROPELLANT, LMS TYPE
0275	CARTRIDGES , POWER DEVICE	1.3C	AEROTECH MODEL ROCKET MOTORS EXCEEDING 62.5 gm OF PROPELLANT, RMS TYPE
0275	CARTRIDGES , POWER DEVICE	1.3C	CHEMICAL CUTTER PROPELLANT
0275	CARTRIDGES , POWER DEVICE	1.3C	WHITE LIGHTNING J90W, J275W, J415W, K550W, K458W, M1419W
0275	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.3C	BLUE THUNDER J180T, J800T, K1100T
0276	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4C	HILTI CARTRIDGES CENTRE-FIRE (DYNAMIT NOBEL)
0276	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4C	HILTI CARTRIDGES CENTRE-FIRE (FIOCCHI)
0276	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4C	HILTI CARTRIDGES, CENTRE-FIRE (CASCADE)
0276	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4C	PCF SAFETY CARTRIDGE (ROCKRACKER) 27.5 mm (WITH 30 gm OF PROPELLANT)
0276	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4C	PCF SAFETY CARTRIDGE (ROCKRACKER) 27.5 mm (WITH 60 gm OF PROPELLANT)
0276	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4C	PCF SAFETY CARTRIDGE (ROCKRACKER) 40 mm (WITH 100 gm OF PROPELLANT)
0276	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4C	PCF SAFETY CARTRIDGE (ROCKRACKER) 40 mm (WITH 60 gm OF PROPELLANT)
0276	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4C	PCF SAFETY CARTRIDGE (ROCKRACKER) 60 mm (WITH 200 gm OF PROPELLANT)
0276	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4C	PCF SAFETY CARTRIDGE (ROCKRACKER) 60 mm (WITH 300 gm OF PROPELLANT)
0278	CARTRDIGES, OIL WELL	1.4C	ATK TP-J-3000 OIL WELL CARTRIDGES
0278	CARTRDIGES, OIL WELL	1.4C	CORE GUN CHARGES
0286	WARHEADS, ROCKET with bursting charge	1.1D	PENGUIN MK 2 MOD 7 WARHEAD SECTION WDU-32/B
0288	CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR	1.1D	CCL-CH SHAPED CHARGE
0288	CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR	1.1D	CHARGE CUTTING LINEAR (CCL) SERIES, 250 gm/M TO 2700 gm/M
0288	CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR	1.1D	FLEX SERIES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0288	CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR	1.1D	LINEAR CUTTING CHARGE L12-RDXC-LSC
0289	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.4D	FIRELINE DETONATING CORDS, DETNTR 40 grain HMX & LS RIBBON, DETNTR 60 grain HMX PRESHRUNK and DETNTR 80 grain HMX & HVX PRESHRUNK
0289	CORD, DETONATING, flexible	1.4D	SONAR JET DEVICE
0312	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4G	FIREBALL 12 GAUGE
0312	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX 25 and 38 mm VERY CARTRIDGES
0312	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4G	PROSCARE JETSCREAMER
0312	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4G	PROSCARE XPLODA
0312	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4G	SCHERMULY 25 and 38 mm VERY CARTRIDGES
0312	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4G	SCHERMULY SMOKE PUFF VERY CARTRIDGE
0323	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	KBA (KOSDON) RELOAD KITS OVER 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	42 mm NONEX SAFETY CARTRIDGES
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	7 MINUTE TIME DELAY SUB-ASSEMBLY
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	GREEN BREAK POWER CARTRIDGE AND AUXILIARY CARTRIDGE
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	NONEX 1013R CARTRIDGE
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	NONEX 25034R CARTRIDGE
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	POWER CHARGE, SLOW SET #5
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	15 mm PCF CARTRIDGE WITH 16 gm OF PROPELLANT
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	15 mm PCF CARTRIDGE WITH 8 gm OF PROPELLANT
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	ACVOKE CABLE SPIKING GUN, SAFETY BLANKS
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	AMPACK INDUSTRIAL CARTRIDGES
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	AUTOMATED BOULDER BUSTER SYSTEM
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	BOULDER BOOSTER CARTRIDGE
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	BOULDER BUSTER CARTRIDGE
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	CARTRIDGES, FIRE EXTINGUISHER ACTUATING, ALL TYPES
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	ESSIG RB100 ROCKBREAKER

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	HILTI CARTRIDGES RIMFIRE (FIOCCHI)
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	HILTI CARTRIDGES, RIMFIRE (CASCADE)
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	HILTI CARTRIDGES, RIMFIRE (DYNAMIT NOBEL)
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	HILTI DX10
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	KILN GUN SHELLS
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	M.S.A. RAIL PUNCH CARTRIDGES
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	METRON FIRE EXTINGUISHER ACTUATORS
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	METRON FIRE EXTINGUISHER ACTUATORS
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	NONEX SAFETY CARTRIDGE
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	POWER UNIT PC
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	RAMSET CARTRIDGES
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	REMINGTON STUD DRIVER CARTRIDGES
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	RO-BUST CARTRIDGE
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	SCHERMER BOLT STUNNER CARTRIDGE
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	T+ COUPLINGS
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	TEMPLE COX CARTRIDGES
0325	IGNITERS	1.4G	BULLET HITS M16 and M17
0325	IGNITERS	1.4G	DIRECTIONAL SHORTORS-DSC SERIES, LONG and SHORT
0325	IGNITERS	1.4G	HOWARD FUSE IGNITERS
0325	IGNITERS	1.4G	OMNI SHORT CIRCUITORS-OSC SERIES
0325	IGNITERS	1.4G	SCHERMULY INTERNATIONAL IGNITERS
0325	IGNITERS	1.4G	SCHERMULY SPEEDLINE IGNITERS
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	ANRUB
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	AUSX SLX600
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	DETAPOWER 400S PACKAGED
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	DETAPOWER HI II INHIBITED HEAVY ANFO
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	DETAPOWER MATRIX SENSITISED P1, P2, P3 and P4
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	DETAPOWER P4 SERIES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	DETAPOWER RU1, RU2, RU3 and RU4
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	DETAPOWER SERIES
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	DU PONT TOVEX E
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	DU PONT TOVEX EL
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	DU PONT TOVEX EXTRA
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	EMULAN 6500, 7000, 8000 and 9000
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	EMULITE 200 and 300
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	EMULITE 850
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	EMULITE MATRIX, SENSITISED (1220)
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	FIX EMULSON
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	GPE 10, GPE 11, GPE 12
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	GX-20 SLURRAN (BULK)
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	GX-20 SLURRAN (PACKAGED)
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	ISANOL
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	NOBEL "POWERGEL" 1511
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	NOBEL POWERGEL 2901 SERIES
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	POWERBULK UH
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	POWERGEL 2500 UB and UBX
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	RIOFLEX
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	RIOFLEX SN and CN
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	RIOGEL TTX (BULK)
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	TITAN 1000 EMULSION ANFO BLENDS
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	TITAN 2000 and 3000 EMULSION/ANFO BLEND SERIES WITH UP TO 40% ANFO
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	TITAN 4000 EMULSION ANFO BLENDS
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	TITAN 5000 EMULSION/ANFO BLENDS WITH UP TO 30% ANFO
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	TITAN 6000 EMULSION ANFO BLENDS
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	TITAN 6000 SOLID SENSITISED EMULSION
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	TITAN 6100 SOLID SENSITISED EMULSION
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	TITAN BPC
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	TOVEX BE 70, BE, BE LD, E and EL
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.5D	TOVEX EXTRA and EXTRA L/D

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	2" AERIAL SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	3" AERIAL SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	AIRBURST-NIGHT
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	AN PING 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	AN PING 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	AN PING MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	APEX PYROTECHNICS MULTISHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	AUSTRALIAN PYROTECHNICS & EXPLOSIVES MINES
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	BROTHERS 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	BROTHERS MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	BROTHERS PYROTECHNICS AERIAL SHELL KIT
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	BROTHERS SPINNERS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON 20 mm MULTISHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON 25 SHOT MULTISHOT
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON 30 mm MULTISHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON 50 mm COMETS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (118 x 38 x 29 mm)
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (120 x 38 x 29 mm)
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (158 x 38 X 29 mm)
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (180 x 28 mm)
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (38 x 98 mm)
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (46 x 120 mm)
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (63 x 197 mm)
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREDRAGON SAXON WHEEL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREFOX 3" (75mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREFOX 4" (100mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREFOX 5" (125mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREFOX 6" (150mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREFOX CELEBRATION ROLL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREFOX MINES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREFOX MULTISHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FIREFOX STRING FIRECRACKERS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FOTI (ICON) 10" (250mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FOTI (ICON) 2.5" (62 mm) TITANIUM SALUTE
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FOTI (ICON) 3" (75 mm) TITANIUM SALUTE
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FOTI (ICON) 8" (200mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FOTI AERIAL SHELL <150 mm UP TO 300 mm
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	FOTI MAROONS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	HOP KEE CANDLE
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	HOP KEE MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	HOWARD & SONS 100 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	HOWARD & SONS 125 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	HOWARD & SONS 30 mm MULTISHOT
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	HOWARD & SONS 75 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	HOWARD & SONS QUICKMATCH WITH ADAPTER
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	HOWARD&SONS AERIAL SHELL <150 mm UP TO 300 mm
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	HOWARD&SONS MAROONS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	HOWARD&SONS SALUTE UP TO 3" (75 mm)
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 12" (300 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 2" (50 mm) SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 2" (50 mm) TITANIUM SALUTE
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 2.5" (62.5 mm) SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 2.5" (65 mm) TITANIUM SALUTE
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 2.5" (65mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 3" (75 mm) TITANIUM SALUTE

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 3" (75"mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 4" (100 mm) SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 5" (125 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG 8" (200 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JINSHENG SINGLE SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JOHN WEE TUNG MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JUMBO 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	JUMBO MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIDU 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIDU 8" (200 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIDU MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 2" COMETS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 2" MINES
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 2" ROMAN CANDLE
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 2.5" (65 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 3" (75 mm) Aerial Shell
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 5" (125 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	LIUYANG CANDOUR MULTISHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	MULTISHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	RED DEVIL FOUNTAINS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	RED DEVIL MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	STARCRAFTER MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	TANGFLOWER 3" (75 mm) TITANIUM SALUTE

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	TANGFLOWER 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	TANGFLOWER MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	ULTRATEC CLOSE PROXIMITY INDOOR FIREWORKS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	UNION INDOOR FIREWORKS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	UNION MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	UNION STRING FIRECRACKERS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	WOOJIN KOREA COMETS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	WOOJIN KOREA WATERFALLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	WORLDWIDE 20mm MULTISHOT CAKES
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	WORLDWIDE 3" AERIAL SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	WORLDWIDE 30mm MULTISHOT CAKES
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	WORLDWIDE CANDLE
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	WORLDWIDE MULTI-SHOTS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	WORLDWIDE STRING FIRECRACKERS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	YUNG FENG 3" (75 mm) SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	YUNG FENG 6" (150 mm) SHELLS
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	YUNG FENG 12" (300 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	YUNG FENG 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	YUNG FENG 8" (200 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	BROTHERS 2.5" (65mm) AERIAL SHELL
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	BROTHERS MULTI-SHOTS
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	CANDLES
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	FIREFOX CANDLES
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	FOTI AERIAL SHELL
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	HOWARD&SONS AERIAL SHELL
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	JINSHAN MULTI-SHOT
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 2" COMETS
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 2" MINES
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 2" ROMAN CANDLE
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	PAINS-WESSEK THUNDER FLASH

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	PAINS-WESSEX AERIAL BOMB BLASTS
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	PAINS-WESSEX MAROONS
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	PAINS-WESSEX PARAROCKET MARK I and III
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	RUBBER BALL CHARGE
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	SCHERMULY PARAROCKET MARK I and III
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	SCHERMULY ROCKET 2 STAR
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	2" (50 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	2" AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	2.5" (62 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	2.5" AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	20 mm MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	3" (75 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	3" AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	30 mm MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	4" (100 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	45 mm MULTISHOT
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	5" (125 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	5" IFS AR1 ASH REMAINS SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	6" (150 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	AN PING
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	AN PING 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	AN PING MULTI-SHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	APEX PYROTECHNICS MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	ARCING MATCH
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	AUSTRALIAN PYROTECHNICS & EXPLOSIVES FIREBALL 300 and 1200 gm
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BLACK WOLF 100MM MINES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BLACK WOLF 2" (50mm) AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BLACK WOLF 2.5" (62mm) AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BLACK WOLF 3" (75mm) AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BLACK WOLF 4" (100mm) AERIAL SHELLS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BLACK WOLF 50mm COMETS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BLACK WOLF 70-200S MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS 1.75" (45 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS 2.5" (65 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS CANDLES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS FOUNTAINS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS PRELOADED MORTAR
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS PYROTECHNICS AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS PYROTECHNICS MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS SHOT TUBES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	BROTHERS SPINNERS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	CANDLES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	DAYU JOHN WEE ROMAN CANDLES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 100-200 SHOT MULTISHOT
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 19 SHOT MULTISHOT
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 2" SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 2.5" SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 20 mm MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 25 mm MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 25 SHOT MULTISHOT
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 3" SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 30 mm MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 4" SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 5" SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON 6" SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (28 x 100 mm)
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (28 x 180 mm)

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (28 x 98 mm)
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (29 x 38 x 180 mm)
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (38 x 98 mm)
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREDRAGON FOUNTAIN (40 x 170 mm)
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREFOX 2.5" (65mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREFOX 3" (75mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREFOX 4" (100mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREFOX 5" (125mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREFOX 6" (150mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREFOX CANDLES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREFOX CATHERINE WHEELS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREFOX MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FIREWORKS, EACH CONTAINING MORE THAN 40gm OF FIREWORKS COMPOSITION
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FLASH PAPER
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FOTI (ICON) 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FOTI (ICON) 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FOTI (ICON) 5" (125 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FOTI (ICON) 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FOTI 3" (75 mm) FOUNTAIN SERIES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FOTI 48 mm FOUNTAIN SERIES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FOTI 49 SHOT ROMAN CANDLES, BOMBETTE, COMET, MINE, TAIL, CROSSETTE SERIES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	FOTI MULTI-SHOTS, BOMBETTE, CROSSETTE, TAIL, COMET, MINE, FAN SERIES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	GARRY WA 75 mm MINES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	GARRY WA CANDLES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOP KEE 2.5" (62 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOP KEE CANDLES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOP KEE MULTI-SHOTS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOP KEE PYROTECHNICS 20 mm MINES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD & SONS 100 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD & SONS 125 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD & SONS 2.5" (62 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD & SONS 3" (75 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD & SONS 50 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD & SONS 62 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD & SONS AERIAL WHEEL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) 2.5" (62 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) 5" (125 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) 75 SERIES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) CANDLES 38 SERIES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) CANDLES 50 SERIES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) CANDLES 62 SERIES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (YUNG FENG) 2.5" (62 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (YUNG FENG) 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (YUNG FENG) 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (YUNG FENG) 5" (125 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	HOWARD&SONS (YUNG FENG) 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHAN 2" (50 mm) CANDLE

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHAN 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHAN 3" (75 mm) MINE
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHAN 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHAN 4" (100 mm) MINE
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHAN 5" (125 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHAN 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHAN MULTI-SHOT
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG 2" (50 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG 2" (50 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG 2.5" (62.5 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG 2.5" (65 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG 4" (100 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG 5" (125 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG 6" (150 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG CATHERINE WHEELS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JINSHENG MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JOHN WEE TUNG 3" (75mm) MINES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JOHN WEE TUNG MULTI-SHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JUMBO 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JUMBO 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	JUMBO MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	LE MAITRE PYROFLASH CARTRIDGES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	LIDU 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	LIDU 5" (125 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	LIDU 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	LIDU MULTI-SHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 2.5" (65 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	LIUYANG CANDOUR 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	LIUYANG CANDOUR MULTISHOTS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	LIUYANG CANDOUR ROMAN CANDLES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	MAROON #1, #2 and #3
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	RED DEVIL MULTI-SHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	SISTER MULTISHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	SPARKLERS, LARGE
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	SPARKLING STAR COMPOSITION
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	STARCRAFTER MULTI-SHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	TANGFLOWER 2.5" (65 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	TANGFLOWER 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	TANGFLOWER 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	TANGFLOWER MULTI-SHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	UNION MULTI-SHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	UNION SPINNERS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	WORLDWIDE 2.5" AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	WORLDWIDE 20mm MULTISHOT CAKES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	WORLDWIDE 30mm MULTISHOT CAKES
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	WORLDWIDE FOUNTAINS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	WORLDWIDE MULTI-SHOTS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	WORLDWIDE STRING FIRECRACKERS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 100 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 125 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 150 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 2" (50 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 3" (75 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 3" (75 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 4" (100 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 4" (100 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 5" (125 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 5" (125 mm) SHELL

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 6" (150 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 6" (150 mm) SHELLS
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	YUNG FENG 75 mm AERIAL SHELLS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	30 mm MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	8 oz GERBS, FLITTER, RED, SHIMMER, GOLD, GREEN, SILVER, AMBER and GOLD TO SILVER
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	AN PING CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	AN PING GREEN, RED, YELLOW and BLUE LANCES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	APEX PYROTECHNICS MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BIRD BANGER
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BLACK WOLF 15-25s MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS 1.5" (40mm) AERIAL SHELL
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS 1.75" (45 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS CATHERINE WHEELS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS PYROTECHNICS CONSUMER FIREWORKS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS PYROTECHNICS FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS PYROTECHNICS MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS SHELL IN MORTAR
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS SHOT TUBES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	BROTHERS SPINNERS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	CANDOUR FIREWORKS FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	COX ASTRA MODEL ROCKET MOTORS WITH UP TO 12.5 gm OF PROPELLANT
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	DAYU JOHN WEE ROMAN CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	ESTES MODEL ROCKET MOTORS (NOT EXCEEDING 12.5gm COMPOSITION)

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	ESTES MODEL ROCKET MOTORS MORE THAN 25 gm and NOT MORE THAN 62.5 gm OF PROPELLANT
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FIREDRAGON 100-200 SHOT MULTISHOT
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FIREFOX CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FIREFOX CELEBRATION ROLL
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FIREFOX FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FIREFOX MINES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FIREFOX MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FIREFOX PORTFIRE
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FIREFOX SHOT TUBES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FIREFOX SPINNERS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FIREFOX WHEELS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FLASH POTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FOTI MULTI-SHOTS, BOMBETTE, CROSSETTE, TAIL, COMET, MINE, FAN SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	GARRY WA 30 mm MINES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	GROUND DISPLAY FIREWORKS, EACH WITH UP TO 40 gm OF FIREWORK COMPOSITION
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOP KEE CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOP KEE FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOP KEE MULTI-SHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOP KEE PYROTECHNICS 20 mm FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOP KEE PYROTECHNICS 20 mm WATERFALLS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOP KEE PYROTECHNICS 28 mm FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOP KEE PYROTECHNICS 40 mm FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOP KEE PYROTECHNICS 72 mm FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 14 mm 9 m SILVER JET STAGE EFFECT
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 16 mm CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 16 mm ROMAN CANDLE BUNDLE

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 19 mm 6 m SILVER GERB-20SEC
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 19 mm STAGE COMET STAGE EFFECT
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 19 mm STAGE MINES STAGE EFFECT
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 22 mm MINES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 25 mm GOLD GLITTERING GERB-20SEC
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 25 mm SILVER SAXON/SPINNING WHEEL- 30SEC
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 3 m FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 30 mm MINES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 30 mm MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 30 mm MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 30 mm 1 SHOT TUBE COMET
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 30 mm 1 SHOT TUBE MINE
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 38 mm 1 SHOT TUBE COMET
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 38 mm FOUNTAIN
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 40 mm CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 45 mm 1 SHOT TUBE COMET
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 45 mm 1 SHOT TUBE MINE
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 50 mm FOUNTAIN
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 50 mm 1 SHOT TUBE COMET
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 50 mm 1 SHOT TUBE MINE
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS 50 mm STROBE FLARE
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS MINES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS NO2 FLASH POT STAGE EFFECT
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS ROMAN CANDLES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD & SONS WHEEL
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) CANDLES 12 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) CANDLES 15 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) CANDLES 30 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 100 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 11 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 130 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 16 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 19 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 20 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 25 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 30 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 36 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 49 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 50 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 54 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 5X5 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 7X7 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 8X3 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 8X4 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 8X6 SERIES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (PANDA) MULTI-SHOTS, 90 SERIES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	ICE FOUNTAIN, SMALL and LARGE
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	JINSHENG MULTI-SHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	JINSHENG ROMAN CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	JOHN WEE TUNG 1.5" (40mm) AERIAL SHELL
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	JOHN WEE TUNG 2" (50mm) AERIAL SHELL
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	JOHN WEE TUNG FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	JOHN WEE TUNG MULTI-SHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	KYLIN FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	LIDU MULTI-SHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	LIUYANG CANDOUR LANCES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	LIUYANG CANDOUR MINES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	LIUYANG CANDOUR MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	LIUYANG CANDOUR ROMAN CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	MINES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	PAINS-WESSEX THEATRE FIRES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	RED DEVIL 1.5" (40 mm) AERIAL SHELL
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	RED DEVIL MULTI-SHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	SCREAMER SIREN
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	SHOPGOODS FIREWORKS, WITH UP TO 40 gm OF FIREWORKS COMPOSITION IN EACH
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	SINGLE ROW MULTISHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	SINGLE SHOT CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	SMOKE POTS FOR STAGE USE
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	SPARKLERS, SMALL
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	STARCRAFTER MULTI-SHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	TANGFLOWER MULTI-SHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	ULTRATEC FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	ULTRATEC MINES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	UNION CATHERINE WHEELS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	UNION FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	UNION MULTI-SHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	UNION SHOT TUBES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	WHEELS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	WHISTLER
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	WORLDWIDE CANDLES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	WORLDWIDE CATHERINE WHEELS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	WORLDWIDE FOUNTAINS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	WORLDWIDE MULTI-SHOTS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	WORLDWIDE NOVELTY FIREWORKS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	WORLDWIDE PORTFIRE
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	WORLDWIDE SHOT TUBES
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	WORLDWIDE SPINNERS
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	YUNG FENG 2" (50 mm) SHELLS
0337	FIREWORKS	1.4S	AMORCES (TOY CAPS, BEING PAPER STRIPS OR DIS, OR PLASTIC CUPS)
0337	FIREWORKS	1.4S	GROUND DISPLAY FIREWORKS, EACH WITH UP TO 40 gm OF FIREWORK COMPOSITION
0337	FIREWORKS	1.4S	IGNITION TAPES
0337	FIREWORKS	1.4S	JEX STARTING PISTOL CAPS
0337	FIREWORKS	1.4S	STARTING PISTOL CAPS
0337	FIREWORKS	1.4S	STRAITLINE STARTING PISTOL CAPS
0337	FIREWORKS	1.4S	THERMIT IGNITERS
0337	FIREWORKS	1.4S	TOY FIREWORKS, OTHER THAN SPARKLERS
0337	FIREWORKS	1.4S	WORLDWIDE BENGAL STICKS
0338	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4C	RAMSET RP-4, PELLETS
0339	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4C	WINCHESTER 8 GAUGE INDUSTRIAL CARTRIDGES
0342	NITROCELLULOSE, WETTED with not less than 25% alcohol, by mass	1.3C	NITROCELLULOSE C1
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	1.4S PROPELLANT SAMPLE PACKAGE
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	27.5 mm PCF SAFETY CARTRIDGE
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	42 mm (WITH 60 gm OF PROPELLANT) PCF SAFETY CARTRIDGE
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	AEROTECH RMS TYPE RELOAD KITS between 25 gm and 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	AEROTECH RMS TYPE RELOAD KITS over 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	AEROTECH RMS TYPE RELOAD KITS up to 25 gm OF PROPELLANT
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	AEROTECH SINGLE USE LOADABLE MOTORS BETWEEN 25 gm and 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	AEROTECH SINGLE USE MOTORS BETWEEN 25 gm and 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	AEROTECH SINGLE USE MOTORS UP TO 25 gm OF PROPELLANT
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	AUTOSTEM CARTRIDGES
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	EXEL CONECTALINE
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	NONEL EXTENDALINE
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	SHOCKLINE
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4S	STATNAMIC IGNITER
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4S	SQS Q-CASE SYSTEM
0351	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4C	42 mm (WITH 100 gm OF PROPELLANT) PCF SAFETY CARTRIDGE
0351	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4C	60 mm (WITH 100, 200 and 300 gm OF PROPELLANT) PCF SAFETY CARTRIDGE
0351	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4C	AEROTECH CENTURI 38 mm MODEL ROCKET MOTOR RELOAD KIT
0351	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4C	AEROTECH MODEL ROCKET MOTORS EXCEEDING 25 gm and UP TO 62.5 gm OF PROPELLANT
0351	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4C	AEROTECH RMS TYPE RELOAD KITS BETWEEN 25 gm and 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0351	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4C	AEROTECH RMS TYPE RELOAD KITS OVER 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0351	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4C	AEROTECH SINGLE USE MOTORS BETWEEN 25 gm and 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0351	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4C	AEROTECH WHITE LIGHTNING and BLUE THUNDER RELOAD KITS UP TO 62.5 gm OF PROPELLANT, WITH 8.3 gm DELAY CHARGE and 1.4 gm EJECTION CHARGE
0351	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4C	KBA (KOSDON) RMS TYPE RELOAD KITS OVER 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0352	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S	1.4D	492-51 BI-DIRECTIONAL HMX and HNS BOOSTERS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0353	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4G	ELIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHING BALL
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BESTDETS LP DELAYS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BESTDETS MS CONNECTORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BESTDETS MS DELAYS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BESTDETS MS HD DELAYS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BESTDETS SL SURFACE DELAYS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	BESTSTART
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL CONECTADET 6 DETONATOR
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL CONNECTADET DETONATORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL DETONATORS, MS and LP SERIES
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL DEVELDET DETONATOR
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL ENDURADET DETONATOR
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL GOLDET 6 DETONATORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL GOLDET DETONATORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL LEAD IN LINE
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL LLHD DETONATORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL MS CONECTOR
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	EXEL TRUNKLINE DELAY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	HINEL PLUS - DHD SERIES
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	HINEL PLUS - LP SERIES
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	HINEL PLUS - MS SERIES
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	HINEL PLUS - TLD SERIES

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	INDETSHOCK TS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	M.D. NONEL M.S. CONNECTOR
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	MAXNEL MS AND LP SERIES
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	MAXNEL TRUNKLINE SERIES
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	MAXSTART
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NOBEL "SILINE" DELAY DETONATORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL LEAD IN LINE
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL LP DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL LP PRIMADET
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL MS and LP DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL MS CONNECTOR
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL MS HD DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL MS HT DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL MS PRIMADET
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL PRIMAFIRE DEOTONATOR ASSEMBLY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL SLHD
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL STARTER NONELECTRIC DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL SUPER "CLIPDET", "DOUBLEDET", "SNAPDET" and "SNAPLINE"
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL SUPER L.P.
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL SUPER M.S.
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL UB SURFACE DELAYS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL UNIDET
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL WITH NPED DET
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	PRIMADET NON-ELECTRIC DETONATORS, LONG PERIOD (LP) SERIES
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	PRIMADET NON-ELECTRIC DETONATORS, MILLISECOND (MS) SERIES
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	PRIMADET NON-ELECTRIC DETONATORS, NOISELESS LEAD-IN LINE SERIES
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	RIONEL LLE DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	RIONEL LP-UG DETONATORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	RIONEL MS DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	RIONEL MS-UG DETONATORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	RIONEL SCE DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	SLIDER PRIMER DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	SNAPLINE
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	SUPREME HOOKDET DETONATORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	SUPREME LP DETONATORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	SUPREME MS DETONATORS
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	UNITEC SNAP CLIP
0360	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.1B	NONEL EZTL NON ELECTRIC DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	NONEL EZTL
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	NONEL MS
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	NONEL STARTER

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	RIONEL MS NON-ELECTRIC DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	AUSTIN SHOCK STAR DUAL DELAY NON-ELECTRIC DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	DIGIDET DELAY ELECTRONIC DETONATORS
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	EZ TRUNKLINE DELAY (EZTL) PRIMADET NON-ELECTRIC DETONATORS
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	INDETSHOCK MS 25/50
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	INDETSHOCK TS
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	RIONEL MS HD
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	RIOTECH MS and TLD CONNECTORS
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	RIOTECH TRUNKLINE DELAY DETONATORS
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	SHOCKSTAR SURFACE CONNECTOR
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	TECNEL NON-ELECTRIC MS and TLD CONNECTORS
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4B	TECNEL TRUNKLINE DELAY DETONATOR TTC, 17, 25, 42, 65 and 84 ms
0367	FUSES, DETONATING	1.4S	MDF ASSEMBLY, 1.375" DCST
0367	FUSES, DETONATING	1.4S	NOBEL NONEL TUBE
0368	FUSES, IGNITING	1.4S	NOMATCH IGNITER
0381	CARTRIDGES , POWER DEVICE	1.2C	POWER CHARGE, SLOW SET #10 and #20
0381	CARTRIDGES , POWER DEVICE	1.2C	ROCKTEK DPI CARTRIDGE
0405	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4S	BIRDFRITE MK 2
0405	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4S	GOLDEN BURST
0405	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4S	STAGE FLASH
0405	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4S	STAGE FRIGHT FLASH
0405	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4S	STAGE FRIGHT SMOKE
0410	FUSES, DETONATING	1.4D	TRANSFER BLOCK
0428	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.1G	AN PING WATERFALLS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0428	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.1G	THEATRICAL MAROONS, GIANT
0428	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.1G	WOOJIN KOREA AIRBURSTS
0428	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.1G	WOOJIN KOREA GERBS
0428	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.1G	WOOJIN KOREA MINES
0428	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.1G	WOOJIN KOREA WHITE FLASH POTS
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	AN PING WATERFALLS
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	BS SERIES BALL CHARGES BS001, BS001-E, BS002 and BS002-E
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	CBFF SERIES CHARGES CBFF001, CBFF002 and CBFF003
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	CHARGE S-HS-01
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	CHARGE S-HS-02
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	CHARGE S-HS-03
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	DS SERIES BURSTERS DS001, DS002, DS003 and DS003-E
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	FB SERIES CHARGES FB001, FB002, FB003 and FB004
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	FF SERIES CHARGES FF001, FF002 and FF003
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	M SERIES MAROONS M001, M002, M003 and M008
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.3G	WOOJIN KOREA ROMAN CANDLE
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	AN PING WATERFALLS
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	DEN-CO-FUME
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	GERBS
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	GLITTER CASCADES
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	HOWARD&SONS (RES) GERBS
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	MAROONS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	MICRODETS
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	MICRODETS - NON FRAGMENTING
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	MINI GERBS, 8 TYPES
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	PYRONEX CHARGES - ELECTRIC 25, 75, and 150 gm
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	PYRO-TEC GERBS
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	SILVER CARTRIDGE - REDUCED HEIGHT
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	SILVERJET CARTRIDGE
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	STATNAMIC CHARGE
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	STREAMER BURST
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	THEATRICAL MAROONS SMALL, MEDIUM and LARGE
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	WOOJIN KOREA AIRBURSTS
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	WOOJIN KOREA FOUNTAINS
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	WOOJIN KOREA GERBS
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	WOOJIN KOREA MINES
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	WOOJIN KOREA RED FLARES
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4G	WOOJIN KOREA RED FLASH POTS
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	30 SEC COLOURED SMOKE
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	7 SEC COLOURED SMOKE
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	AIRBURSTS
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	ALADDIN SMOKES
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	CAPA CARTRIDGES
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	COLOURED FIRE

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	COLOURED FIRE CARTRIDGE AMBER, MAUVE, WHITE, BLUE, GREEN and RED
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	COLOURED SMOKE
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	DEVICE, EXPLOSIVE, DUST TEST, ZR500 (5 KJ), ZR250 (2.5 KJ) and ZR100 (1 KJ)
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	ECO-BREAK CARTRIDGES 28mm, 33mm, 42mm
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	ESTES MODEL ROCKET MOTORS UP TO 25 gm OF PROPELLANT
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	FLASH, AMBER and GREEN
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	FLASH-PAPER STRING COTTON
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	Fr. SOBBE ELECTRIC ZIRCONIUM IGNITERS ChZ 5000Ws, ChZ 25000Ws and ChZ 1000Ws
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	GOLDEN STAR CARTRIDGE
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	GREEN and AMBER STAR
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	GUNFLASH
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	LARGE CONFETTI - COLOURED
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	LARGE GLITTER, BLUE, GREEN, GOLD, SILVER and RED
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	MODEL ROCKET PROPELLANT MOTORS UP TO 15 gm, VARIOUS
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	PHANTON FLAMES
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	QUEST MODEL ROCKET MOTORS UP TO 25 gm OF PROPELLANT
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	QUICKDRAW PROPELLING CHARGE
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	RED FLASH
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	RED STAR
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	ROBOTICS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	SILVER STAR CARTRIDGE - SMALL, MEDIUM and LARGE
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	SKORPION ANTI-THEFT DEVICE
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	SMOKE PUFF - PYROPOT
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	STREAMER CARTRIDGE
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	STREAMER CARTRIDGE - LARGE
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC for technical purposes	1.4S	THEATRICAL FLASH CARTRIDGE, SMALL, MEDIUM and LARGE
0440	CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator	1.4D	JRC TUBING PUNCH 1-9/16" and 2"
0440	CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator	1.4D	OFP-APRV-011 OPEN FACED PERFORATOR FAMILY < 39 GRAMS
0440	CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator	1.4D	OOT-APRV-014 ENCAPSULATED FACED PERFORATOR FAMILY <= 28 gm
0440	CHARGES, SHAPED without detonator	1.4D	SHAPED CHARGES UP TO 39 gm, CONTAINING RDX, HMX or HNS
0440	CHARGES, SHAPED, without detonator	1.4D	XS, XP and XZ PREDATOR SHAPED CHARGES
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	COPPER HEAD, FIRSTFIRE and FIRST JR IGNITERS FOR MODEL ROCKET PROPELLANT MOTORS
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	DE LA MARE ELECTRIC SQUIBS
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	DE LA MARE IGNITERS Z-16, Z-16A, Z-17 and Z-17A
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	DU PONT IGNITACORD CONNECTORS
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	FOTI ELECTRIC IGNITER
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	HOWARD & SONS 3 m IGNITER / ELECTRIC MATCH
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	HOWARD & SONS 3 m IGNITER/ ELECTRIC MATCH
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	IGNITION TAPES (THERMIT IGNITERS)
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	IGNITOR BP4S, E12 and SECONDARY
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	JOHN WEE TUNG IGNITERS
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	MARTINEZ SPECIALTIES INC IGNITERS
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	NOBEL BEANHOLE CONNECTORS FOR FAST IGNITER CORD

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	NOBEL ELECTRIC FUSES
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	NOBEL IGNITER CORD CONNECTORS
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	NOBEL MULTIPLE SAFETY FUSE IGNITERS
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	NOBEL SLOTTED CONNECTORS FOR SLOW IGNITER CORD
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	PCF CARTRIDGE IGNITER
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	RIO TINTO IGNITERS
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	SQ-80 EBW IGNITOR
0455	DETONATORS, NON ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	SINDET NON-ELECTRIC DETONATORS
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	AXXIS ELECTRONIC DETONATOR
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	CLCP EBW DETONATOR
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	DAVEYTRONIC DETONATOR
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	DE LA MARE SODT DETONATOR SERIESMD-1, SD-40, SD-100, SD 70-2, SD 70-4 and SD 70-8
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	DETONATOR ASSEMBLY, P/N A104575-202
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	DYNAWELL UD SEISMIC DETONATOR
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	E*STAR ELECTRIC DETONATOR
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	eDEV ELECTRONIC DETONATOR (with attenuator devices)
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	eDEV II ELECTRONIC DETONATORS (with attenuator devices)
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS DETONATORS
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS DETONATORS
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	HOTSHOT ELECTRONIC INITIATION SYSTEM
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	i-kon II STANDARD, RX, SNS, TX and X414 ELECTRONIC DETONATORS
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	QUICKSHOT ELECTRONIC DETONATOR
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	RIOTRONIC DETONATOR
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	SMARTSHOT ELECTRONIC DETONATORS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	UNI TRONIC 600 ELECTRONIC DETONATORS (with attenuator devices)
0465	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	SONAR JET DETONATORS WITH 1400, 2900 and 4400 ms DELAYS
0470	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S	1.3C	HOWARD&SONS SMOKELESS FLAME/FIREBALL (UP TO 400 gm)
0471	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4C	AEROTECH SINGLE USE MOTORS over 62.4 gm OF PROPELLANT
0471	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4E	PROSCARE CRACKERSHELL
0471	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE N.O.S.	1.4E	SHELLCRACKER
0483	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN; RDX), DESENSITISED	1.1D	DEBRIX 13
0483	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN; RDX), DESENSITISED	1.1D	DEBRIX 18
0483	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN; RDX), DESENSITISED	1.1D	HLX SHEET EXPLOSIVE
0483	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN; RDX), DESENSITISED	1.1D	RDX COMPOSITION A3
0483	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN; RDX), DESENSITISED	1.1D	RDX COMPOSITIONS TR1, TR1SG and TR2
0483	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN; RDX), DESENSITISED	1.1D	RDX, DESENSITISED, (CXM-7)
0483	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE (CYCLONITE; HEXOGEN; RDX), DESENSITISED	1.1D	RDX/Wax 93/7D
0499	PROPELLANT, SOLID	1.3C	AEROTECH BLACK MAX, BLUE THUNDER, FAST WHITE MODEL ROCKET MOTORS
0499	PROPELLANT, SOLID	1.3C	PYRODEX FINES, SELECT, OVERS, P, RS, CTG, EXTRUDED P and EXTRUDED RS
0499	PROPELLANT, SOLID	1.3C	THORS HAMMER PROPELLANT (MODEL ROCKET MOTOR)
0500	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	INDETSOCK MS 25/50
0500	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	INTERDET DETONATORS

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Authorised commercial or trade name or description
0500	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	MEGADET DETONATORS
0500	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	RIONEL LLE NON-ELECTRIC DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0500	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	RIONEL SCE NON-ELECTRIC DETONATOR ASSEMBLY
0500	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	SHOCKSTAR SURFACE CONNECTOR
0500	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	DAVEYNEL SP AND LP SERIES DETONATORS
0500	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	DAVEYNEL SURFACE CONNECTORS
0500	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC for blasting	1.4S	INDETSHOCK TS

Note: The Defence Explosive Ordnance Classification Listing (DEOCL) , as amended from time to time, is deemed to be incorporated into this list.

2. AUTHORISED COMMONWEALTH EXPLOSIVES

The Directorate of Ordnance Safety (DOS) is the technical regulator of Explosive Ordnance storage and transport activities within the Australian Defence Organisation. An important activity of the DOS is the compilation of the Defence Explosive Ordnance Classification Listing (DEOCL) issued at regular intervals on a restricted basis.

Increasingly, civilian contractors handle defence ordnance. Under a long term Australian Defence Force contract, Thales Australia manufactures rifle ammunition, grenades, aircraft bombs, anti missile shells, large calibre ammunition, demolition charges and training and practice products. Also, the company has a contract to warehouse, maintain and distribute the Australian Defence Force's explosive ordnance. These civilian contractors are not defence personnel or Commonwealth employees, and some of their activities come under the NSW explosives regulatory regime. This makes it necessary to formally recognise the DEOCL of Explosive Ordnance (which contains over 2400 line items) as explosives authorised under NSW legislation.

Accordingly, the DEOCL of Explosive Ordnance, as amended from time to time, is now recognised in NSW as forming part of the List of Authorised Explosives under clause 58 of the Explosives Regulation 2013.

3. CATEGORIES OF PROHIBITED EXPLOSIVES

The following categories of explosives are prohibited unless SafeWork NSW has granted an exemption under clause 112 or clause 113 of the Explosives Regulation 2013 or specific approval has been given on the appropriate licence or fireworks notification form.

3.1 SAFETY CARTRIDGES

A safety cartridge or other munitions is prohibited where:

- a. the bullet is not firmly fixed in the cartridge case
- b. the bullet has a split or cracked case
- c. the bullet has a case that is liable to split or rupture when fired in a properly constructed weapon of a chambering and calibre appropriate to a cartridge of its class
- d. the bullet or other projectile explodes, or contains an incendiary or tracer composition, or contains a lachrymatory, nauseating or toxic substance

but does not include:

- e. a safety cartridge in 3.1 (a), (b) and (c) held under a collector's licence issued by the police if the cartridges are kept separate from cartridges for use or for supply
- f. a safety cartridge for use by the Police Service, the Commonwealth or a State or Territory of the Commonwealth, or by the Armed Services
- g. the import, with the approval in writing of the Regulatory Authority, of a safety cartridge having a bullet or other projectile that contains an incendiary or tracer composition
- h. a safety cartridge having a bullet or other projectile approved in writing by the Regulatory Authority.

3.2 FIREWORKS

A firework is prohibited where the firework:

- a. contains a composition of a chlorate in admixture with sulphur, a sulphide or phosphorus (other than amorces, a streamer cone or a confetti bomb)
- b. is of such construction that firework composition can escape from it
- c. on ignition may project through the air in an erratic or unpredictable flight
- d. contains arsenic or a compound of arsenic as an ingredient of its composition
- e. does not have displayed on it instructions in the English language relating to the manner in which it should be ignited and the manner in which it is designed to behave
- f. ignites in less than three seconds, or more than 15 seconds, after its wick or touch paper has been ignited in accordance with the instructions displayed on it
- g. after having been set up and ignited in accordance with the instructions displayed on it, behaves otherwise than in accordance with those instructions.
- h. can be ignited or discharged by means other than the lighting of a wick, touch paper or by electric initiation, other than a distress signal, amorces, snaps for bon-bon crackers, streamer cones, model rocket propellant devices and confetti bombs

- i. is a rocket other than a distress signal
- j. is a trick firework
- k. is a firecracker that can be initiated by striking on the side of a match-box
- l. are aerial salutes larger than 75mm.

3.3 DISTRESS SIGNALS

A distress signal is prohibited if it does not comply with AS 2092 (Pyrotechnic marine distress flares and signals for pleasure craft) or an equivalent International Standards Organisation standard.

3.4 MODEL ROCKETS

A model rocket propellant device is prohibited if it:

- a. contains a composition of a chlorate in admixture with sulphur, a sulphide or phosphorus
- b. is of such construction that ignitable substances can escape from it
- c. may explode either wholly or in part
- d. contains an ignitable substance or ignitable substances exceeding 15 grams in mass
- e. is used for a purpose other than that allowed for by a recognised model rocket club

but does not include:

- f. a model rocket propellant device containing an ignitable substance or ignitable substances not exceeding 62.5 grams in mass received by a person who is a member of a recognised model rocket club
- g. a model rocket propellant device containing an ignitable substance or ignitable substances exceeding 62.5 grams in mass received by a person who is a member of a recognised model rocket club and holds a pyrotechnician's licence endorsed for the use of such devices.

3.5 LIQUID OXYGEN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES

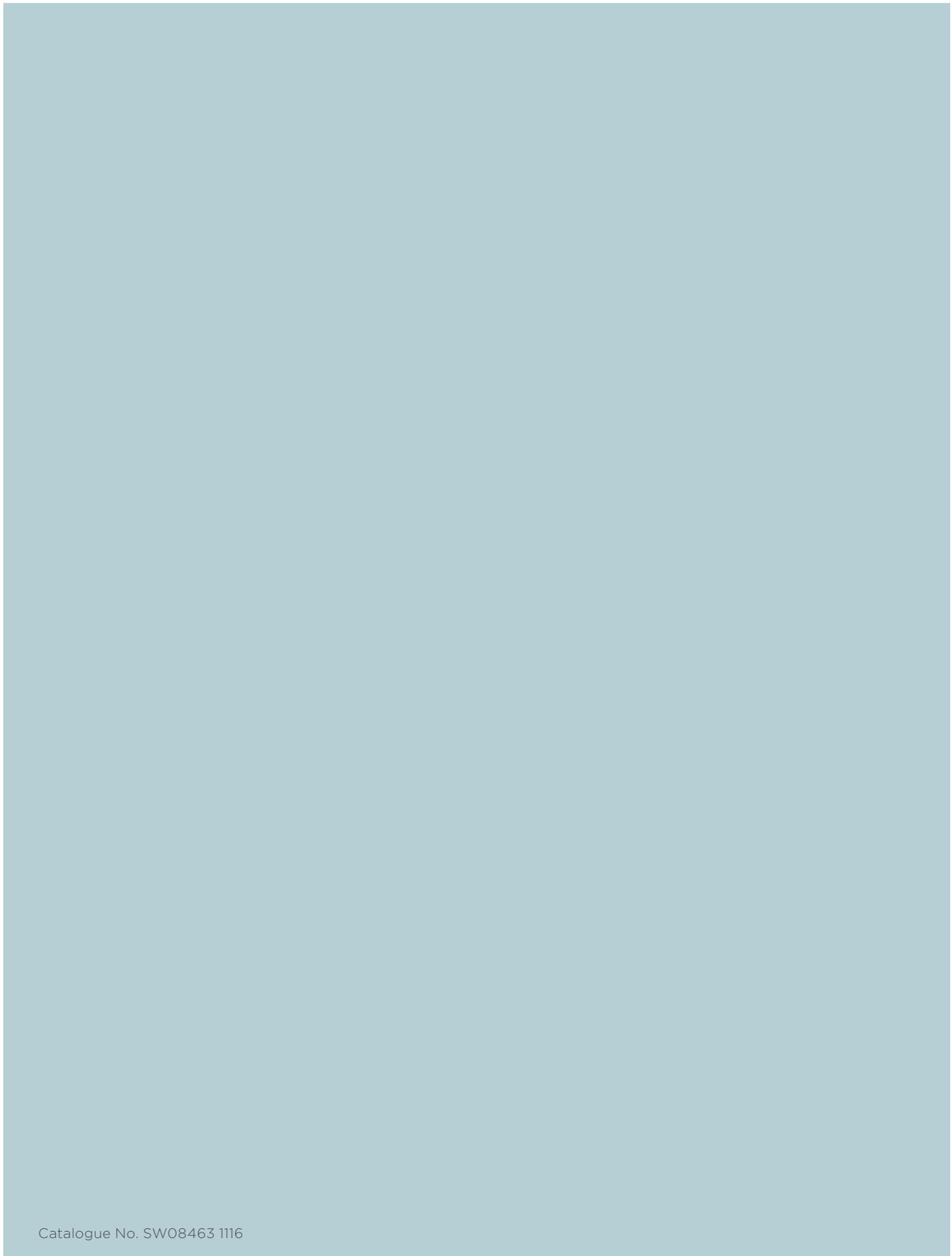
A liquid oxygen explosive mixture, which is a mixture of liquid oxygen and a carbonaceous material and is known as a liquid oxygen explosive, is prohibited unless the mixture is created for immediate use as an integral part of a manufacturing process and that process is approved in writing by SafeWork NSW.

3.6 EXPIRED EXPLOSIVES

Any explosive that has passed its manufacturer recommended expiry date is prohibited and shall not be handled other than with the written approval of SafeWork NSW.

3.7 UNAUTHORISED EXPLOSIVES

Any explosive that does not appear on the list of authorised explosives is a prohibited explosive unless otherwise authorised by SafeWork NSW.



Catalogue No. SW08463 1116

COUNCIL NOTICES

BEGA VALLEY SHIRE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Bega Valley Shire Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

Name	Locality
MCINTOSH LANE	Bermagui
Description	
This name is proposed for a laneway that extends between Wallaga Lake Road and Wapengo Street in Bermagui.	

LEANNE BARNES, General Manager, Bega Valley Shire Council, PO Box 492, BEGA NSW 2550
GNB Ref: 0309

[8934]

LAKE MACQUARIE CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993

Roads Regulation 2008

NAMING OF ROADS

Lake Macquarie City Council advises that in accordance with Section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993* and the *Roads Regulation 2008*, has named the following road.

Location/Description	Road Name
The proposed road name at Murrays Beach gazetted 23 September 2011 Folio 5672 is now formalised with appropriate road type	Bronzewing Place

Brian Bell – General Manager, Lake Macquarie City Council, Box 1906 HUNTER REGION MAIL CENTRE NSW 2310

[8935]

WINGECARRIBEE SHIRE COUNCIL

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1993

Section 49

Notice is hereby given that Wingecarribee Shire Council dedicates the land described in the Schedule below as Public Reserve under Section 49 of the *Local Government Act 1993*. Ann Prendergast, General Manager, Wingecarribee Shire Council, Civic Centre, 68 Elizabeth St Moss Vale NSW 2577.

SCHEDULE

All that piece or parcel of land known as Lot 22 DP 1225783 in Wingecarribee Shire, Parish of Mittagong in the County of Camden, and as described in Folio Identifier 22/1225783.

[8936]

WOLLONGONG CITY COUNCIL

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1993

Section 50

Notice of Land Vesting in Council as Drainage Reserve

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to section 50 of the *Local Government Act 1993*, the land described in the Schedule below is hereby vested in Council as drainage reserve and is operational land, D. FARMER, General Manager, Wollongong City Council, Locked Bag 8821, Wollongong DC NSW 2500.

SCHEDULE

Lots 516,517,518,519 and 520 DP14939 (Port Kembla, NSW)

[8937]

By Authority

ISSN 2201-7534

Government Printer